# THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3076.

vol.

me.

nds.

f S.

tive.

otes

r of

ALIA.

uthor

hall

tor and

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1886.

PRICE
THREEPENGE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

LEEDS TRIENNIAL MUSICAL FESTIVAL,
OCTOBER 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th, 1886.
Conductor—Sir ARTHUR SULLIVAN.
Detailed Programmes may be had free
Tustival Office, Centenary-street, Leeds, Oct. 1st, 1886.

LEEDS CORPORATION EXHIBITIONS, in connexion with the Public (Free) Library and Museum, 1886. WHYBER EXHIBITION OF PAINTINGS in OIL and WATER COLOUR, SCULPTURE, ETCHINGS, PAINTED CHINA. &c. The Committee have pleasure in announcing that an Rabibition of the above character will be opened in the Galleries of the Municipal Buildings early next D-cember and invite contributions. Contributions to be sent in on November 5th and 9th. London Agent: James Bourlet, 17, Nasan-street, W. Leeds Agents: Joseph Broadnesd, Albion-street; Messrs. Newton Brothers, Bond-street.

Prospectuses and all further particulars can be had on application to

## A NGLO-JEWISH HISTORICAL EXHIBITION.

Chairman-F. D. MOCATTA, Esq. Vice-Chairman-JOHN BVANS, D.C.L. F.R.S.

An EXHIBITION of Objects illustrating Anglo-Jewish History will be held at the ROYAL ALDERT HALL. South Konsington, during the little at the ROYAL ALDERT HALL. South Konsington, during the little leading authorities on Archaeology, History, and Arc. A giabus of suitable Objects are now invited. A syllabus of such Objects may be obtained from the Hon. Secretaries, he will be happy to furnish any farther information to those willing countribute Exhibits. MORBIL JOREPH

MORRIS JOSEPH.
ISIDORE SPIELMAN, Hon. Secs.
3, Westbourne-crescent, Hyde Park, W.

S. WESTOURNE-CREECENI, MYGE PARK, W.

CIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT of the COMMITTEE of COUNCIL on BUUGATION, NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, South Kensington, London, S.W.

PORTY LECTURES on the HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT of GENAMENTAL ART, with Special Reference to the General Courses given during the last Session, will be delivered by Dr. G. G. ZERFFI, F.R. S.L. F.R. Hist. S.. in the Lecture Theater of the Science and Art of Colcok, commencing TUENDAY, 12th October, 1886,

The public will be admitted on payment of 10s. for each Course of Twenty Lectures; or 15s. for complete Annual Course of Forty Lectures; or 1s. each Lecture.

LECTURE

POPULAR LECTURE ASSOCIATION, for SPREADING sound HISTORICAL and SOCIAL KNOW-LEDGE bearing upon POLITICAL QUESTIONS.
President—The BISHOP of CHESTER.
Clubs or Societies desiring Lectures are requested to communicate at once with one of the Secretaries, H. E. Malder, Eaq., Savile Club, Piccadilly, W.; or H. M. GOAR, Edq., T. Weil-road, Hampitead, N. W.

THE NIBELUNGENLIED, — LECTURES on and READINGS from the NIBELUNGENLIED, by Prof. BUCHLEIM, Ph.D., at the Ladies' Department of King's College, London, on Modays, from 3 to 4. Introductory Lecture, MONDAY, October 11th, at 3 r.M.—For particulars apply to the Lady Supremyrendent, 13, Kensington-equare, W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. — Prof. MORLEY will give a COURSE of THIRTY LECTURES on SHAKES-FRAILE'S PLAYS, on Mondays, from 10 to 11 Am., beginning on MONDAY, October 11.—Fee for each term of Ten Lectures. It 1s.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Sceretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

An INAUGURAL SERVICE will be held in St Mary Abbott's Church, ensington (by kind permission of the Vicar), on SATURDAY, October ensington (by kind permission of the Vol. 2), the Rev. CANON CURTEIS, M.A., The Sermon will be preached by the Rev. CANON CURTEIS, M.A., and of Lichfield, and Professor of Divinity in King's College.

BRUNNER FREE LIBRARY, NORTHWICH.—

WANTED immediately, an unmarried Lady to UNDERTAKE
the DUTIES of LIBRARIAN. Salary, 50, with a residence in the
Library, gas and coals free. Population, 15,000. Number of Volumes,
7,000—Applications in candidate's own handwriting, stating age and
present or previous empl-yment as a Librarian, with copies of not
more than three Testimonials, will be received by me, endorsed "Application for Librarian," up to Four r.w. on TUESDAY, the 12th October
instant. ard Offices, Northwich, Cheshire.

CONSERVATIVE JOURNALIST, of high character and all-round experience, de ires RE-ENGAGEMENT Weekly or Evening Paper, where energy and undoubted capacity ould be of service. Moderate terms.—Address J. A. C., May's, 130,

TO AUTHORS.—A Publisher wants to find an AUTHOR of high standing to WRITE a NOVEL ILLUSTRATIVE of CHURCH LIFE.—For further particulars apply to AUTHOR, care of E. Mariborough & Co., 51, 016 Bailey, E. C.

A N ARTIST experienced in Figure Drawing REQUIRED to ILLUSTRATE a SERIES of CHILDREN'S BOOKS.—Apply, checksing specimens of work, to X. Y. Z., care of E. Mariborough & G., Si, Old Baley, E.C.

A LADY, engaged as a Searcher, a Copyist of MSS. &c. at the Record and other Public Offices and Libraries, could be glad to MEET with MORE WORK of the same kind. Terms moderate.—Address F. E., care of W. H. Smith & co., 186 Strand, W.C.

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews. Lectures. Legal or other Articles. COPIED with accuracy and despatch. Terms moderate. Manifold and Duplicate Copies.—Address E. Tioax, 7f, Malitand Park-road, Rawerstock-hill, N.W.

FREE LIBRARIES or others can obtain, gratis, a SET of the SATURDAF REFILEW, from Vol. IV. (1887) to LVIII. (1884), Inclusive, with Titles and Indices, prepared for binding, on apply, in the Size Wittings Core, Bart, Branshill, Hartfordridge, Hanse, and The Core Property of the Core of the Core

A LADY, liberally and broadly educated, seeks some RE-RNGAGEMENT (England or abroad). Experienced Proof-Reader, Reviewer, Foreign Correspondent, Travelling Companion (known Italy, Spain, &c.), Tiousekeeper. Could give Finishing Lessons (Languages Ruently, Music, &c.).— Convolute, Rust's Library, Chiswick, London.

CHRISTMAS CARDS.—Original Designs Wanted. Must be high class and novel. Landscape. Figure, Plower, C or other Subjects. Size, 4 by 3 inches to 7 by 5 inches T arres or in a Set. All Drawings to be delivered (with prices) to Bras & 5 woods, Bible Warehouse, Great New-street, E.C., by October Unapproved Sketches returned October 2ist.

ETCHING.—An Artist and Etcher, of long expe-Tienes, and connected with some of the largest publishing houses in London, is now able to accommodate a few PUPILS for PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in High-class ETCHING. Terms on application.—Address H. C., 5, Rutland-street, Hampstead-road, London.

TUTOR (Etonian) WANTED to PREPARE TWO BOYS for ETON. Non-resident. Wimbledon and Bournemouth beral salary.—Write, with full particular, up to the 13th inst., L. W. Mosrary, Ridgelands, Wimbledon; afterwards, Sea Bank, Bourne

MECHANICS' INSTITUTION EEDS MECHANICS' INSTITUTION and
JITERARY SOCIETY. — WANTED: A SCIENCE MASTER for
the DAY SCHOOL and EVERYING CLASSES; in connexion with the
above institution, to teach THEORETICAL and PRACTICAL INGRGANIC and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Previous practical experience in
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS indispensable. A good Disciplinarian. One
who has had experience in preparing for the South Keasington Examination preferred. Fixed salary, 2007 per annum, with shage of results.—
Applications, with full particulars and copies of Testimorials, not more
than three in number, to be addressed to the Strawarts. Cookragetian three in number, to be addressed to the Strawarts. To contrideScience Teacher."

ATIN and GREEK. -- Certificated successful Head Marter TEACHES LATIN and GREER by CORRESPONDENCE. Beginners Read and Ternaliste Casar and other easy author and New Testament in Greek (as a rule) with great accuracy in about seven months. Exceptionally low terms.— Pull particulars, list cources, cet., address the Haza Mazzas, Britingham Schof, Fernborr.

ART CLASSES for LADIES, 35, Albany-street, N.W.-Drawing and Painting from Casts, Living Model, Nature, &c. 10-5, except Saturday. Also for Children, for Drawing from the Mound. No Freehand.-Sovaria State, pupil of MM. Belisy and De-

ESSONS in MODELLING.—Mr. T. MACLEAN is prepared to RECEIVE a limited number of PUPILS for a Series of Lessons in Modelling at his Studio, 13, Brutes street, Berkeley-square, W.—For terms, &c., apply to his agents, Messra. Hellman & ibrx, 37, Piccadilly, W.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (for LADIES).

8 and 9, York-place, Baker-street, W.

The SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, October 14th.

An Address will be given on WEDNESDAY, October 18th, at 3 o'clock, by Mrs. PAWCETT. Ladies and Gentlemen admitted on the presentation of their yielling cards.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY of ENGLAND.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

The EXAMINATION for CANDIDATES for the Society's JUNIOR SCHOLARISHIPS, value 20. each, will take place simultaneously in the Society's Rooms and at the Schools from which Fupils are entered by the Head Master on November 9th and 10th.
Entries close on October 15th.
Copies of the Regulations may be add on application to 12, Manore-aquare, London. H. M. JENKINS, Secretary.

OVERNESS and TUTORS' AGENCY.—
AGENCY for GOVERNESSES, TUTORS, AMANUENSES, and
COMPANIONS, Raglish and Foreign.—Apply for particulars, Mrs.
Doussrous, The Library, Old Bedford House, Streatham, 8. W.

WANTED to PURCHASE by experienced Graduate, HIGH-CLASS BOARDING or DAY SCHÖOL (BUYS). Strict confidence. No agents.—Address M.A., May's Advertising Offices, 195, Piccasilly.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

The WINTER SISSION COLLEGE.

COLLEGE.

Students can relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students can relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students can relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students can relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students can relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students can relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied in BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied Relied In BCGAN on MONDAY, October 4th, 1886.

Students Compiled Relied Re

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

CLASSES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON MATRICULATION
COLLEGE.
CLASSES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON MATRICULATION
Two Classes are held at St. Bartholomew's Heapital in each year for the couvenience of Gentiemen who are preparing for the Matriculation Examination at the University of London—from October to January, and from March to June. Fee for the Course of Three Months, 101. 102.
PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

A Class (open to all Students whether entered at the Hospital or not) is held from October 1st till July in preparation for the above examination as follows:—

BIOLOGY—T. W. SHORE, M.B. R.S., Lond., Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy to the Hospital.

PHYSICS and OHEMISTRY—E. WOMACK, M.B. B. Sc., London, Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at Autural Philosophy and of Chemistry to the Republic Comparation of Natural Philosophy and of Chemistry to the This Class is also suitable for Str. 2. thering for the Intermediate Science Examination and for the Fire 2.4. B of Cambridge.

Also a Special Class in preparation for the January Examination from Science Examination and For the Fire 2.4. B of Cambridge.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.

A detailed Byliabus of the Classes forwarded on application.

PARIS.—The ATHENÆUM can be obtained on SATURDAY of Mesers. H. EAUDRY-FRANCOURT & CO., the Galignani Library, 224, Rue de Rivoli.

UNIVERSIAN AND THE RESIDENCE OF LONDON.

SPECIAL CLASSES.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

SPECIAL CLASSES are held in the Subjects required for the Preliminary Scientific and the Intermediate M.B. (London) Examinations.
Fee for the whole Course, to Students of the Hospital, 8 Guineas, to others, 10 Guineas, to others, 10 Guineas, and the Course of the Hospital Classes in also held for the Primary F.R.C.S. Examination.

A Special Class in also held for the Primary F.R.C.S. Examination confined to Students of the Hospital.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

COUTH KENSINGTON, 1, Trebovir-road, S.W. (close to Earl's Court Station) — ADVANCED CLASSES for GIRLS and ELEMENTARY CLASSES for YOUNG CHILDREN. Principal, Mrs. W. R. COLE — A separate House adjoining for Resident Pupils—The TERM commenced September 27ah.

TO AUTHORS and PUBLISHERS.—The AUTO-TYPE COMPANY have been permitted to place in the Photographic Room as the British Museum an appearatus, with all modern improvements, specially arranged for the PHOTOGIAPHIC REPRODUCTION of MSS., Engravings. Maps, Pians, and other objects, to exact sacial and with absolute fidelity. Assistance rendered in obtaining permission, &c.—Apply to Tim Manager, Autotype Company, 74, New Oxford-street, London, W.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY displays a noble collection of Facsimiles from the Drawings of the Great Master, preserved in the National Galleries of Europe, with a choice selection from the Works of Contemporary Artisla-Popter, R.A., Dyce, R.A., Ford Madox Brown, Burne Jones, Rossetti, F. Shlesids, H. Schmidt, Cave Thomas, F. G. Hamerton, &c.

GRAND AUTOTYPES of the PAINTINGS in the NATIONAL GALLERY, London.

Prospectus on application.

The ART of BARTOLOZZI. 100 Examples.

FACSIMILES of TURNER'S 'LIBER STUDIO-RUM,' with Commentaries by the Rev. STOFFORD BROOKE, M.A. Copies of Reynolds, Gainsborough, Lawrence, and Rare Works from Print-Room, British Museum.

Paintings, Drawings, Engravings, Photographs, &c., carefully framed.
An Illustrated Pamphlet. 'Autotype in Relation to Household Art,'
with Press Notices, free per pest.

Fine-Art Catalogue, pp. 166, price 6d. free per post.

BURNE-JONES. - PERMANENT PHOTO-GRAPHS of many of the Pictures and Drawings of this Artist are been made by FREDERICK HOLLYER, and can now be obtained rom him direct at 9, Pembroke-square. Kensington. Subjects and prices will be sent post free on application.

THE RESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the safest and most cautious treatment, by M. B. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Portman-square, W.

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and
Transfer of Newspaper Property, 12 and 13, Red Lion-cours,

MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE within twenty miles of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a first-rate LOCAL PAPER within twenty miles of London. No other Paper in the town. Independent (established 28 years) Excellent Plant Good Jobbing Business (established 6) years). Principals only or their folicities need apply.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE COUNTRY FAFR. Small Capital required. Must be sold immediately, in consequence of the proprietor leaving Engineer.

C. MITCHELL & CO. have NEWSPAPERS to DISPOSE OF published in London (Metropolitan and Local), the Provinces, Wales, and Scotland. Applicants should indicate Capital they desire to invest, Follice, and Discrete.

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate or Parchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Te ms on application.

12 and 18, Red Lion-court. Fleet-street, R.C.

M B. A. M. BURGHES, AUTHORS' AGENT and ACCOUNTANT (on years chief clerk to Meser, Rivington, Advice given as to the beat mode of Publishing Publishers' Estimates analysed as shall of Authors. Transfer of Literary Property as Indigent and the Conference of Conference of Conference of Consultation free.—Ja. Paternoste-row, 5.0.

W. B. WHITTINGHAM & CO., PRINTERS and PUBLISHERS, 91, Gracechurch-street, London; and "The Charterhouse Press," 44 and 45, Charterhouse-square, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1868.—Authors wishing to have their works issued economically, expeditionally, and in the best style, are invited to communicate with Messers W. H. BERR & CO. (Successors to Frovost & Co.), 55, Henrichts-street, Coveni-garden.

SWIFT & CO., Music, Letterpress, and Litho-graphic Printers, Newton-street High Holborn, W.C. All kinds of Machining expeditionity done in the best style at moderate charges.

#### Еггів S & S C R U T T O N, 29, NBW BOND STREET, LONDON.

POOK COLLECTORS are invited to apply for my MONTHLY CATALOGUES at SECOND-HAND SOOKS, in which many Rare and Cheap Books may be found.—Address J. W. P. EDWARDS, 133, Richmond-place, Chester.

## M UDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY

ed in 1842 for the Circulation of the Newest and Best Books.

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM. N.B.—Free Delivery of Books in all parts of London, Subscription from TWO GUINEAS FEE ADDICE. COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS FEE ADDICE.

#### BOOK SALE DEPARTMENT.

The following Catalogues, published Monthly, will be sent Gratis and Post Free:-

1. RECENT POPULAR BOOKS, At Greatly Reduced Prices

BOOKS STRONGLY HALF BOUND,
 Many being now out of print.
 WORKS by POPULAR AUTHORS,
 Half bound in Sets or Separately.

4. BOOKS in ORNAMENTAL BINDINGS, For Presents, Prizes, &c.

Bookbinding after any Pattern or Design.

Books shipped to all parts of the world at lowest rates.

30 to 34, New Oxford-street; 2, King-street, Cheapside; and 261, Regent-street, W.

s on application. ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

NATURAL HISTORY and SCIENTIFIC BOOKS (Second-hand and New). Monthly Lists issued. Libraries and Parcels of Books Purchased or taken in exchange.—W. P. Collins, 157, Great Portland-street, Oxford-street, London, W.

Just published, post free for one penny stamp A CATALOGUE of AUTOGRAPH LETTERS and DOCUMENTS, many illustrated with Portraits, including a Selection of Portraits suitable to accompany Autograph Letters—On Sale at very moderate prices by Edward Damiell, 53, Mortimer-street, Cavendish-square, London, W.

POOKS (Second - Hand, Miscellaneous), RE-MAINDERS, &c.-C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Book-seller, 319, Goswell-road, London, R.C. CATALOGUE free on receipt of two stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Farchment purchased.

A CATALOGUE of choice and interesting BOOKS on SALE, many at very reduced prices. Post free of James Rimers & Sox, 91, Oxford-street, London, W.

A UTOGRAPH LETTERS and MANUSCRIPTS. A J. PEARSON & CO., 46, Pall Mall, S.W., are prepared to purchasfor cash Autograph Letters and Manuscripts of Authors, Posts, States men, &c.

OLD LONDON and COUNTY VIEWS.—All Counties in Stock. Portraits for Illustrating. Parcels sent on approval to country buyers.—R. ELLINGTON, 15, Fitzroy-street, London, W.

A WELL-KNOWN ARTIST, for many years wish the second of the

PICTURES.—TO BE SOLD, a superior COL-LECTION of valuable PICTURES, collected by a Connoissour.— For all information, dec., apply to Mr. J. Panter, 8, Leinster-street, Dublin.

#### COINS.

#### PINK NUMISMATISTS.

2, GRACECHURCH - STREET, LONDON, B.C., Respectfully invite an inspection of their extensive Steek of

FINE and RARE COINS, Patterns and Proefs, in Gold, Silver, and Bronse

The Oldest Coin Dealers in London. Established 1772.

Pine and Rare Coins, Medals, &c., Bought or Exchanged.

#### Sales by Anction

FRIDAY NEXT .- Scientific Apparata

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 28, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY NEXT, October 13, at half-past 12 o clock precledy, CAMERAS, LENGES, and other PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, by first-class Maskers—Telescopes—Microcares and London Maskers, and Dissipiring-View Lanterns and Sildes—Model Rogines—Chemical Ralance, Glass, and Apparatus—Electricals—and Miscellaneous Property.

On view morning of Sale, and Catalogues had

Valuable Topographical, Antiquarian, and Miscellaneous Books, from the Library of the late CORNELIUS WALFORD, Eaq. F. S., F.R. H. S., &c., and other Collections—Books of Civid and Military Costume—Autograph Letters of Novelists and Poets.—Four Day's Sale.

Civil and Military Costume—Autograph Letters of Novelists and Poets.—Four Days' Sale.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115. Chancery-lane, W.C., on TUESDAY, October 12, and Three Following Days, at 1 o'clock, a valuable and interesting COLLECTION of BOOKS, including the above and other Private Libraries. comprising Hutchins's Dorset, 2 vois.—Rudder's Clouestershire—Fusbroise's Glouester-Hunter's Haliamshire—Burton's Lelicestershire—Hutchinson's Davinson, vorthum their Davidson's Comprehensive Comprehensive Control of the Control of Control

Many Thousand Volumes of high-class Modern Books and Re-mainders—Copies of Editions de Luze of Standard Authors— Copyrights and Sterootype Plates—upwards of Seventeen Tons of Impressions of Steel and Copper Plates, &c.

Copyrights and Stereotype Piates—upwards of Seventen Tons of Impressions of Steel and Copper Piates, 87.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION.

At their Rooms. 115. Chancery-lane, W.C. on TURSDAY, October 19, and Three Following Davs, at 1 o'clock, many Thousand Volumes of high-class MODERN BOUKS, in cloth and quirae (by order of several London Publishers), comprising 500 Sets of Bryant and Gay's History of America, 4 vol. (ordinainly published at 8, 1,—600 Yriarte's America, 4 vol. (ordinainly published at 8,1,—600 Yriarte's 200 Temples and Riephants (II. 1s.)—1.100 Wheatier's Decorative Art 101s. of 1,—600 Dation's Life of General Cecil. 2 vols. (II. 10s.)—150 Webb's Civil War in Herefordshire, 2 vols. (22 2s.)—550 Jarvis's Gailiton Church Companies of the C

BIRMINGHAM (near).—Important and extensive Sale of Fine Art and Antique Property, being the exclusive and entire Collection inherited and formed by W. W. W.ALTON, Esq., of Meredale, Scho Park, Handsworth, who is about to reside in Australia.

reside in Australia.

MESSRS, LUDLOW, ROBERTS & WELLER
will SELL by AUCTION, at the Residence, on TUESDAY,
October 26, and Following Days, the above most interesting COLLECTION, comprising upwards of 400 Water-Colour Drawings—many low
Works by David Cox, Copiey Fielding, and Geo Barrett—Oil Paintings
-rare Old and Modern Froof Emgravings—Are and other Books—fine
carred Ivories—Japanese Nitskan and Curlos—Decorative China—ezGold and Silver Colon—rare Medsia, Orders, and Decorations—Numismatic Library—Assique and Modern Furniture—and satire Contents of
Residence.

Catalogues, in preparation, to be obtained of the Auctioneras, 18, New-street, Birmingham, price 1s.

## THE QUARTERLY REV

1. ENGLISH LITERATURE At the UNIVERSITIES.
2. SALMON FISHING.
3. AMERICAN FOETS.
4. The NATIONAL GALLERY.

5. DEARNESS of GOLD.

6. HISTORICAL CRITICISM of the NEW TESTAMENT.

The BULGARIAN PLOT.

7. The BUIGGARIAN FLOT. 8. The HOUSE of COMMONS AS IT IS. 9. The NEW GOVERNMENT and its WORK, John Murray, Albemaric-street.

## EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 336, will be published on OCTOBER 15.

Contents 1. The THIRD INVASION of FRANCE.

2. INSECT RAVAGES

2. The ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY of CAMBRIDGE, 4. The AURORA BOREALIS. 5. A CENTURY of IRISH GOVERNMENT.

6. ANCIENT MARBLES in GREAT BRITAIN.

WALPOLE'S HISTORY of ENGLAND.

9. The NEW HOUSE of COMMONS.
London: Longmans, Green & Co.

## THE ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW, for OCTOBER, now ready, price 5a.

Contents.

I. The HINDU CHILD-WIDOW. By W. W. Hunter, C.S.I. C.I E,
2. ENGLAND'S TWO ALLIES in ASIA. By Demetrius Eouiger.
3. BASTI SINGH'S WIFE. By Edwin Arnold, C.S.I.

4. The UTILITY of EXHIBITIONS to INDIA. By Str Edward Buck.
5. ARABIC ANALOGIES in WESTERN SPEECH. By Miss E. Cierke.

6. JIHAD. By Dr. Leitner.

 SikhS and SikhiSM. By Rev. E. G. Punchard, D.D.
 ENGLISH LEGISLATION in INDIA. By B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E. 9. CHINESE SCHOOLS of 1 UGHT in the AGE of MENCIUS. By Rev. J. Edkins, D.D.

Rev. J. Eskins, D.D.
 India Under the MOHAMMEDANS. By J-mes Hutton.
 The IMPORTANCE of CONSTANTINOPLE. By Asiaticus.
 SUMMARY of EVENTS.—REVIEWS.
 Fisher Unwin, 26, Paternoster square, E.C.

#### No. XLV. price Six Shilling THE CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW, for

1. EXPANSION OF DISRUPTION? 2. RECENT TRANSLATION from S. CYBIL Of ALEXANDRIA. 3. The AGE for CONFIRMATION. 4. The AMBROSIAN BREVIARY.

5. CHURCH WORK IN RURAL PARISHES. 6 FATHER PAOLO SARPI

SHORT NOTICES.

6. FATHER FACLO SARPI.
7. IDEALISM in MORALS.
8. SOCIALISM and DARWINISM.
9. COMPULSORY CLERGY PENSIONS.

Spottiswoode & Co. New-street-square, London

Now ready, No. 8, price 2s. 6d.; per post, 2s. 9d.

THE LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Corpus Professor of Jurisprucence in the Universary of Oxford,

Professor of Commence Law in the Inns of Court.

The GOVERNMENT of IRELAND BILL and the SOVEREIGNTY of PARLIAMENT. By Sir W. R. Anson, Bart.

PARLIAMENT. By SIF W. A. RORGI, SERF.
ORAL WILLS and DEATH-RED GIFFS. By James Schowler.
OXFORD LAW STUDIES. By the Editor.
SPIKING and AUTUMN ASSIZES. By C. B. Thornhill.
BUNCH cerviss GERAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY. By
G. H. FOWEL.

G. H. FOWEII.
The MYSTERY of SEISIN. By F. W. Maitland.
The ORIGIN of the LOVAT MYTH. By G. F. Hamilton.
REVIEWS and NOTICES—NOTES and CONTENTS of EXCHANGES.

"." Vol. II. (Nos. 5 to 8) now ready, cloth lettered, 12s. Stevens & Sons, 119, Chancery-lane, London, W.C.

On 11th October, price 4s, post free,

## THE SCOTTISH REVIEW, for OCTOBER, 1886.

Art. 1. LANDED ESTATE and FARMING in the SOUTH-WEST of SCOTLAND. By Chas. G. Shaw.

"2. INLAND TRANSPORT.
"3. The BYZANTINE EMPIRE. By Demetrics Bikelas.

4. The BAYREUTH FESTIVAL.
5. The FISHERY QUESTION—A CANADIAN VIEW. By W. Diper. Windler.

6. OSSIANIC BALLADS—The PRAYER of OSSIAN. By the Rev. A. Cameron.

7. SAVED.
8. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE.
9. SUMMARIES of FOREIGN REVIEWS, &c.

Alex. Gardner, Paisley, and 12, Paternoster-row, London.
At all Libraries and of all Booksellers, &c.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown

## THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW

Contents for OCTOBER.

The ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

JOHN BUNYAN. By Goldwin Smith.

The NEW ZEALAND EARTHQUAKE. By Dr. Archibald Gelkic.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT for the BMPIRE. By G. BadesFOWEII, M.P.

ALEXANDER I. of BULGARIA. By Charles Williams.

The MODERN COMIC NEWSPAPER. By E. R. Pennell.

The MODERN COMIC NEWSPAPER. By E. R. Pennell.
The WEEK of SEVEN DAYS. By the Blabop of Cariale.
WURTTEMBERG an EXAMPLE for IRELAND. By Alfred Harris.
SAMUEL MORLEY. By the Rev. Dr. Paton.
An ACADEMY CATECHISM. By Harry Quitter.
The BISHOPS and FUBLIC PATRONAGE. By the Rev. Edward Bell.
CONTEMPORARY LIFE and THOUGHT in TURKEY: The Bulgarian
Situation. By an Old Resident.
CONTEMPORARY RECORDS:
1. OLD TESTAMENT LIFERATURE. By Professor Driver.

1. OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE. By Professor Driver.

2. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY. By Professor Seth. 3. GENERAL LITERATURE.

Isbister & Co. Limited, 56, Ludgate-hill, B.C.

Now ready, for OCTOBER, price 1s. Now ready, for OCTOBER, price 1s.

THE MANCHESTER QUARTERLY.
An Illustrated Magazine of Literature and Art.

Contents.

1. PRESTBURY CHURCH. From a Drawing by C. Blacklock.

2. CONCENNING a BELL TOWER. By John Mortimer.

3. A LEGEND of HASTINGS. (Vernes). By William E. A Axon.

4. A BUNCH of STREET RALLADS. By Walter Tominson.

5. A PEEP at am OLD HEBREW UNIVERSITY. By William F. Cottrell.

6. A LANCASHIRE HUMOURIST: OLIVER ORMEROD. By H. M.

Ashworth.
7. RELIGION and the INTELLECT. By the Rev. W. A. O'Conor, B.A.
8. The ETYMOLOGY of some COMMON EXCLAMATIONS. By
Charles T. Tailent-Bateman.
9. CLAUDE LORRAINE. By J. Ingleby.
10. IN an INN FARLOUR. By John Mortimer.
11. The PHILOSOPHIC TRAMP. (Verses.) By H. H. Howorth, M.P.
F.B.A.

John Heywood, Manchester and London.

## I N D I A N A N T I Q U A R Y.

HISTORY and DATE of MIHIRAKULA. By J. F. Fleet. TWO MANDASOR INSCRIPTIONS of YASODHARMAN. By J. F. Fleet. With Places.

ASIATIC SYMBOLISM. By A. G. M. Murray-Ayasley. With Plates.

LAST YEARS of SHAH SHUJA'A. By E. Rehatsek. ANCIENT MARATHA TENURES. By Sir W. Elliot, F.R.S. ENGLISH GIPSY INDEX. By G. A. Grierson

Trübner Co. 57, Ludgate-hill, E C.

Nº 307 WALF

ASTROLOG ORDINARY J. H. Gr MACARONI CORONATI BARTER-K BEVIEWS LEARN Lot

THE Cof OCT Address, and Second 1 October 5. Built

TION 41d.; Annu Cathedral; yard; Stud Roman Re Quarries, d THE The Great Historical The Glouc Birminghan News.—Con scription, i

THE ALTER A NE SABIN SOUTI

ON 8 THE Loca CHEAP QUIT

> Londo 11

CHE Incumbe

"TI

It will d

1. M.

2. M. 3. LI

4. JC 5. Th

6. Tl

Ci

9, '86

W, for

NDRIA.

IEW

cford.

GNTY 0

NY. By

LANGES

1886,

VEST of

By W.

By the

EW.

ie

arris.

algarisa

LY.

iam F.

H. M.

, M.P.

R Y.

J. F.

WALFORD'S ANTIQUARIAN, No. 58, Vol. X.

Contents,
ASTROLOGY and WILLIAM LILLY. (Illustrated.) By the Editor.
ORDINARY from T. JENYNS' BOOKE of ARMES. Part XII. By
J. H. Greenstreet.

7, E. Greenstrock.

MACARONIC POETRY. Part III. By E. Walford.

OGRONATION of KING EDGAR. By W. Porter.

GABTER KNIGHTS DEGRADED. By J. A. Porter.

REVIEWS OF BOOKS — OBITUARY NOTICES — MRETINGS of
LEARNED SOCIETIES—ANTIQUARIAN NEWS and NOTES, &c. London : George Redway, York-street, Covent-garden.

THE CHURCH CONGRESS.—The GUARDIAN of OCTOBER 6, in a Triple Number, gives the Sermons, Inaugural Address, and the Papers and Discussions on Church Reform, on the First and Second Days of the Congress, which opened at Wakefield on Tuesday, October 5. Full Accounts of the other days, from its Correspondents and Reporters, will appear on October 13.—Published, price Sixpence, every Wednesday, at 6, Burleigh-street, W.C.

RUILDING for the MANCHESTER EXHIBI-DUILDING FOR the MANCHESTER BARHDID TION.—See the BUILDER for Colore this price 4d, by post

and Annual See the Builder of the Colorest the Colorest and the Colorest

day of the Colorest the Colorest the Colorest the Colorest

and Studies and Colorest the Colorest

and Studies and Colorest

and Studies and Colorest

and

THE MUSICAL TIMES, for OCTOBER, contains: Leeds Featival Novelties.—Musical Talent in Ireland.—
The Great Composers, George Biset.—Musical Celebrities of Siena: an Historical Sketch.—Observations on the History of Mediaval Music.—
The Gloucester and Wolverhampton Musical Festivals.—Music in Birmingham, Scotland, and Wales, &c.—Enviews.—Foreign and Country News.—Correspondence, &c.—Price 4d.; post Iree, 3d.; Annual Suberription, Including pottage, &c.

PHE MUSICAL TIMES, for OCTOBER, contains "When Icicies Hang by the Wall," a Four-Part Song, by ALTEE W. BROOKS. Price separately, 13d. London: Novello, Ewer & Co.

A NEW NOVEL by WILLIAM BLACK. SABINA ZEMBRA, will be begun in the

SOUTH LONDON PRESS

ON SATURDAY NEXT, October 9th.

THE SOUTH LONDON PRESS, a high-class
Local Paper, published every Saturday, price 2d.; by post, 23d.
Office: Red Lion House, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, London.

CHEAP UNIFORM EDITION OF DORA RUSSELL'S NOVELS. Price 2s. picture boards : 2s. 6d. cloth : 3s. 6d. half-morocco (post. 4d.). QUITE TRUE, By DORA RUSSELL, Author of 'Footprints in the Snow,' 'Lady Setton's Fride,' &c.
"A capital story, well planned, well told, and never flags."
London: J. & B. Maxwell, St. Bride-street; and at all Bookstalls.

#### IMPORTANT NEW WORK.

In 5 vols. crown 8vo. price 5s. each.

Each Volume sold separately, and complete in itself.

#### CHRIST and CHRISTIANITY.

By the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A., Incumbent of St. James's, Marylebone, Author of 'Thoughts for the Times,' &c.

The FIRST VOLUME, to be Published on October 11th,

#### "THE STORY OF THE FOUR" (EVANGELISTS).

It will deal with the Sources of the Gospel Narrative, and the Historic Environments of Eve-witnesses.

Contents.

- 1. MARK, the CITIZEN'S STORY.
- 2. MATTHEW, the PUBLICAN'S STORY.
- 3. LUKE, the PHYSICIAN'S STORY.
- 4, JOHN, the FISHERMAN'S STORY.
- 5. The PHYSICIAN'S DIARY (ACTS).
- 6. The FISHERMAN'S CRYPTOGRAPH (REVELATION).

CHARLES BURNET & Co., Publishers, 9, Buckingham-street, Strand, London.

THE BEST WORKS EVER WRITTEN FOR THE VIOLIN, BY A PROFESSIONAL PLAYER.

THE VIOLIN: How to Master It.—
Seventh Edition, full music size, price 2s., the YOUNG
VIOLINIS'S TUTOR and DUET BOOK.—Third Edition, with 20
Engravings, price 1s., HINTS to VIOLIN PLAYERS. London : Leng & Co. 186, Fleet-street. Edinburgh : Köhler & Son.

THE CONFESSIONS of a BACHELOR;

By H. GRAFTON. London: Wyman & Sons, 75, Great Queen-street, W.C.

THE SHADOW of the CHURCH: a Novel.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 4, Stationers' Hall-court. Plymouth: Bowering & Co.

Now ready, price 3s. 6d. small 4to. 242 pages,

ESAR in KENT. By Rev. F. VINE, B.A.,

Rector of Eastington, Gloucesternbire.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; and all Booksellers.

Second Edition, price 5s. SLIGHT AILMENTS: their Nature and Treatment. By LIONELS. BEALE, F.R.S.
J. & A. Churchill.

J. & A. Churchill.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B. F.R.S.,
Professor of Medicine in King's College.

OUR MORALITY and the MORAL QUESTION. 2. 6d.
SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 5s.
VIRINARY and RENAL DERANGEMENTS and CALCULOUS DIBHOW to WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison.)
The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 8s Plates. 21s.
BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.
On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.
The MYSTERY of LIFE. 3s. 6d. The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.
LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.
DISEASE GERMS. (Solied Copies only.) 8s. 6d.
London: J. & A. Churchill.

## CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS.

The FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, for OCTOBER. Edited by FRANK HARRIS

for OCTOBER. Edited by FRANK HARRIS.

COMEMIS.

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSES. By R. A. Froctor.
The CONDITION of KERRY. By John Verschoyle.
CONCESSION to the CELT. By George Meredith.
FALLING IN LOVE. By Grant Allen.
MANUAL INSTRUCTION. By SIF John Lubbock, Bart., M.P.
BIMETALLISM. By Professor Sidgwick and Henry Hucks Gibbs.
The HIGHER EDUCATION of WOMAN. By Mrs. E. Lynn Lynton.
HAWTHORNE'S ROMANCES. By W. L. Courtney.
The STATISTICS of MORALITY. By H. Hayman, D.D.
A UNIVERSAL PENNY POSTAGE. By J. Henniker-Heaton, M.P.
A WORD for the COLONIAL INSTITUTE. By the Marquis of Lorne,
K.T., &c.

HISTORICAL and POLITICAL HANDBOOK. By G. F. RUSSELL BARKER and M. G. DAUGLISH of Lincoln's Inn, Barristers-at-Law. Crown 8vo. [Shortly.

NEW WORK BY MAJOR-GENERAL A. W. DRAYSON.

EXPERIENCES of a WOOL-

WICH PROFESSOR Juring FIFTEEN YEARS at the ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY. By Major-General A. W. DRAYSON, late R.A., F.R.A.S., Author of 'Practical Military Surveying,' &c. Demy Syr. Se.

H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS'S NEW WORK.

FAMOUS FIRST REPRESENTATIONS. By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS. Crows 8vo. 6s.
"Mr. Edwards's volume abounds in amusing anecdotes and acute observations, which have the charm of freshness."—Daily Nesse.

Brimful of incident, anecdote, and personal record."

Pail Mail Gazette.

Pall Mail Guarts.

DEER-STALKING. By AUGUSTUS

GRIMBLE. With 6 Full-Page Illustrations, large crown 8vo. 6s.

"We hall this book with pleasare....Such writing as this gives the greatest elight to re-re-legal plantage and shooting entitles and served is norther addition to the annit hand of shooting entitudiast who are fortunately for the public, able to wield a pen as well as a gun or rife, and so capable of describing their feats with, and imparting their knowledge of the latter as applied to the moor and forest, from experience....
We take leave of the book with regret, and will conclude by saying that it covers the whole ground of decertaining in a simple and very instructive number. The pictures are admirably suggestive and interesting."—Init Mail Gastle.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'FOUR YEARS OF IRISH HISTORY.

The LEAGUE of NORTH and

SOUTH: an Episode in Irish History, 1850-1854. By Sir CHARLES GAYAN DUFFY, K.C.M.G. Crown 870. 88

"Sir C. G. Duffy has done good; service, and done it with literary skill, in reconsting the history of the Founds to Legan."—Atlements at the control of the strength of the strength of the strength of Ireland.

"It throws much light on the events which have led to the present state of parties in Ireland....The book is honest and interesting, and it is valuable as giving another view of a little-studied period of Irish history."—Graphic.

CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited, Henrietta-street, W.C.

## CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

The EVIL GENIUS: a Novel. By WILKIE COLLINS, Author of 'The Woman in White.' vols, crown 8vo.

CHILDREN of GIBEON: a Novel.

By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Soris and Conditions of Men,' 'Dorothy Forster,' &c. 3 vols. crown [Shortly.

THAT OTHER PERSON: a Novel.

By Mrs. ALFRED HUNT, Author of 'Thornicroft's

Model,' 'The Leaden Casket,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

IN ALL SHADES: a Novel. By Grant ALLEN, Author of 'Strange Stories,' 'Philistis,' 'Baby-lon,' &c. S vols. crown 8vo. [Shortly.

CYNIC FORTUNE, By David CHRISTIE MURRAY. With a Frontispiece by R. Caton Woodville. Crown Svo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

SECRET of the SEA, &c. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s : cloth, 2s, 6d.

COLONIAL FACTS and FICTIONS: Hamorous Sketches. By MARK KERSHAW. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

The MYSTERY in PALACE
GARDENS. By. Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL Post 8vo.
illustrated cover, 2s.

OTHMAR: a Novel. By Ouida. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

The MASTER of the MINE. By
ROBERT BUCHANAN. Cheaper Edition, with a
Frontispiece by W. H. Overend. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

POEMS by WALT WHITMAN.
Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by WILLIAM
MICHAEL ROSSETTI. A New Edition, with a SteelPlate Portrait. Crown 8vo. printed on hand-made paper and bound in buckram, 6s.

The CRUISE of the 'BLACK PRINCE'
PRIVATEER, Commanded by ROBERT HAWKINS,
Master Mariner. By Commander V. LOVETT
CAMERON, R.N. C.B. D.C.L. With Frontispiece and
Vignette by P. Macnab. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

A VOYAGE to the CAPE. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the Grosvenor,' 'Round the Galley Fire,' 'On the Fo'k'sle Head, '&c. Crown Svo. cloth extra, 6s.

HISTORY of PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS and ELECTIONEERING in the OLD DAYS. Showing the State of Political Parties and Party DAYS. Showing the State of Political Parties and Party Warfare at the Hustings and in the House of Commons from the Stuarts to Queen Victoria. Illustrated from the Original Political Squibs, Lampoons, Pictorial Satires, and Popular Caricatures of the Times. By JOSEPH GREGO, Author of 'Rowlandson and his Works,' 'The Life of Gillray,' &c. Demy Svo. cloth extra, with a Frontispiece coloured by hand, and nearly 100 Illustrations, 16s.

SOCIETY in LONDON. By a Foreign RESIDENT. A New Edition, with an Additional Chapter on Society among the Middle and Professional Classes. Crown 8vo. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W

## ROUTLEDGE'S POCKET LIBRARY.

In MONTHLY VOLUMES, Cut or Uncut Edges, 1s.; Uncut Edges, with Gilt Tops, 1s. 6d.; or Paste Grain, 2s. 6d. each.

- "A series of beautiful little books, tastefully bound."-Times.
- A Series of Demantial Hitles BOOKS, asserting Donne. "—Jones. "
  "Deserves warm praise for the taste shown in its production. The 'Library' ought to be very popular."—Athenaum.
  "Beautifully printed and tastefully bound."—Saturday Reviese.
  "Choice and clegant."—Daily News.

- 14. STERNE'S SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY.
- 13. The SONG of HIAWATHA. By Long-
- 12. MANON LESCAUT. By Abbé Prévost.
- 11. BIGLOW PAPERS. By J. R. LOWELL.
- 10. The COMING RACE. By LORD LYTTON.
- 9. HOOD'S SERIOUS POEMS.
- 8. GOLDSMITH'S VICAR of WAKEFIELD.
- 7. MACAULAY'S LAYS of ANCIENT
- 6. WASHINGTON IRVING'S SKETCH-
- 5. POEMS by OLIVER WENDELL
- 4. DICKENS'S CHRISTMAS CAROL.
- 3, HOOD'S COMIC POEMS.
- 2. THACKERAY'S PARIS SKETCH-BOOK.
- 1. BRET HARTE'S POEMS.

## ROUTLEDGE'S WORLD LIBRARY.

Edited by the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.

THREEPENCE, 160 pages, paper cover; or in cloth, 6d.; postage, 11d. each.

- 32. The SIEGE of JERUSALEM.
- 31. SELECT POEMS.
- 30. PET; or, Pastimes and Penalties.
- 29. OLD BALLADS.
- 28. NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE.
- 27. ESSAY-GEMS of EMERSON.
- 26. HENRY WARD BEECHER.
- 25. FRANKENSTEIN. By Mrs. Shelley.
- 24. COMMON OBJECTS of the COUNTRY.
- Ditto ditto SEASHORE.
- 22. Mrs. RUNDELL'S COOKERY-
- Irs. 1. sweets. Ditto ditto-MEATS.
- 20. POE'S TALES of MYSTERY.
- 19. COMIC POETS of the NINETEENTH
- 18. LIVINGSTONE,
- 17. ADDISON'S SPECTATOR (Selections).
- 16. CHINESE GORDON.
- 15. O. W. HOLMES'S PROFESSOR at the
- 14. LAMB'S TALES from SHAKESPEARE.
- 13. The MUTINY of the "BOUNTY."
- 12. BRITISH BIRDS' EGGS and NESTS.
- 11. ÆSOP'S FABLES.
- 10. DE FOE'S JOURNAL of the PLAGUE.
- 9. GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.
- 8. LIFE of the DUKE of WELLINGTON.
- LONGFELLOW'S POPULAR POEMS.
- 6. CAPTAIN COOK'S THIRD and LAST
- 5. WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY of
- 4. MEMOIRS of BARON TRENCK.
- 3. GOLDSMITH'S PLAYS and POEMS.
- 2. LIFE of LORD NELSON.
- 1. GOETHE'S FAUST. Translated by JOHN

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Eroadway, Ludgate-hill, London, E.C.

## MORLEY'S UNIVERSAL LIBRARY.

- In Monthly Volumes, ONE SHILLING each, cloth, cut edges; or ls. 6d, Parchment Back, uncut edges.
- 42. The SECOND PART of GOETHE'S FAUST. Translated by JOHN ANSTER, LL.D.
- 41. The PLAYS of ÆSCHYLUS. Trans-
- 40. POPULAR SONGS of IRELAND. Col-
- 39. THOMAS À KEMPIS'S IMITATION
- 38. SPEECHES and LETTERS. By EDMUND
- 37. The PLAYS of ARISTOPHANES.
- 36. STORIES of IRELAND. By MARIA EDGE WORTH.
- 35. DE QUINCEY'S OPIUM EATER,
- 34. SOUTHEY'S LIFE of NELSON.
- 33. EMERSON'S ESSAYS, REPRESENTA-TIVE MEN, and SOCIETY and SOLITUDE.
- 32. The HISTORY of THOMAS ELLWOOD. Written by HIMSELF.
- 31. CHARLES LAMB'S ESSAYS of ELIA.
- 30. FABLES and PROVERBS from the
- 29. GOLDSMITH'S VICAR of WAKE-
- 28. DANTE'S DIVINE COMEDY. Long-FELLOW'S Translatio
- 27. BURLESQUE PLAYS and POEMS.
- 25 and 26. DON QUIXOTE. 2 vols.
- 24. CAVENDISH'S LIFE of WOLSEY.
- 23. IDEAL COMMONWEALTHS: MORE'S UTOPIA; BACON'S NEW ATLANTIS; NELLA'S CITY of the SUN.
- 22. BUTLER'S HUDIBRAS.
- 21. HOBBES'S LEVIATHAN.
- 20. PLAYS and POEMS by BEN JONSON.
- 19. JOHNSON'S RASSELAS; and VOL-TAIRE'S CANDIDE.
- 18. MEDIÆVAL TALES.
- 17. HOMER'S ILIAD. Translated by GEORGE CHAPMAN
- 16. STERNE'S TRISTRAM SHANDY.
- 15. BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON.
- 14. COLERIDGE'S TABLE TALK: WITH the ANCIENT MARINER and CHRISTABEL
- 13. HERRICK'S HESPERIDES.
- Sir WALTER SCOTT'S DEMONOLOGY
- 11. DRYDEN'S VIRGIL.
- 10. BUTLER'S ANALOGY of RELIGION.
- 9. LOCKE ON TOLERATION and ON CIVIL GOVERNMENT; with Sir ROBERT FILMER PATRIARCHA.
- 8. DE FOE'S JOURNAL of the PLAGUE
- 7. BACON'S ESSAYS.
- 6. The PRINCE. By Machiavelli.
- 5. RABELAIS'S GARGANTUA and The OIC DEEDS of PANTAGE
- 4. CHRONICLE of the CID.
- 3. MARLOWE'S FAUSTUS and GOETHE'S
- 2. PLAYS from MOLIÈRE. By English
- 1. SHERIDAN'S PLAYS.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Broadway, Ludgate-hill, London, E.C.

## ROUTLEDGE'S EXCELSIOR SERIES.

- In Monthly Volumes, crown 8vo. cloth, cut edges, or cloth, marble paper sides, uncut edges, price 2s. each.
- 125. MARLOWE'S FAUSTUS —
  GOETHE'S FAUST. Complete in 1 vol. Translated by
  John Anster, LL D.
- 124. OLIVER GOLDSMITH'S WORKS.
- 123. DANTE'S DIVINE COMEDY.
  Translated by Longfeilow.
- 122. ESOP'S FABLES. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. 121. MISCELLANIRS of LITERA-TURE. Isaac Disraeti. 120. AMENITIES of LITERA-TURE. Isaac D Israeli.
- 119. The BREAKFAST TABLE SERIES: Autocrat. Professor, Poet. In 1 vol. O. W. Hoimes.
- 118. The STORY of AVIS. By the Author of ' Gates Ajar.'
- 117. BOGATZKY'S GOLDEN TREASURY. 116. POPULAR ASTRONOMY. O. M. Mitchell.
- 115. EDGEWORTH'S PARENT'S ASSISTANT.
- 114. The ORBS of HEAVEN. O. M Mitchell.
- 113. BOSWELL'S LIFE of Dr. JOHNSON. (Centenary Edit.)
- 112. CURIOSITIES of J.ITERA-TURE. Isaac D'Israeli.
- 105. LIFE of NAPOLEON. Charles Macfarlane. 104. PRESCOTT'S CHARLES the FIFTH.
- 102. PHILIP II. Vols. I. and
- 101. ---- CONQUEST of PERU.
- MEXICO. CONQUEST of 100. -
- 98. BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.
- 97. The BOOK of EPIGRAMS, W. D. Adams. 96. JOSEPHUS, Translated by Whiston.
- 94. The BOOK of TABLE TALK. W. C. Russell.
- 93. PLUTARCH'S LIVES.
  92. ABTHUR BONNICASTLE.
  Dr. J. G. Holland.
- 91. WILLIS'S POETICAL WORKS.
- 90. BLOOMFIELD'S POETICAL WORKS.
- 89. ROBIN HOOD BALLADS.
- 88. Sir EDWARD SEAWARD'S NARRATIVE of his bHIP-WRECK.
- 87. LOWELL'S POETICAL WORKS.
- 86. WHAT CAN SHE DO? Rev. E. P. Roe.
- 85. OPENING a CHESTNUT BURR. Rev. E. P. Roe.
- 83. HOLMES'S (O. W.) POETICAL WORKS.
- 82 HAWKER'S EVENING POR-TION.
- 81. HAWKER'S MORNING POR-
- 80. TODD'S STUDENT'S MANUAL
- SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
   Illustrations.
- 78. SANDFORD and MERTON. 60 Illustrations.
- 77. BOOK of BRITISH BAL-LADS. Edited by S. C. Hail.
- 76. CHAUCER'S POEMS.
- 73. The THRONE of DAVID. Rev. J. H. Ingraham. 72. PILLAR of FIRE. Rev. J. H. Ingraham.
- Ingraham.
  70. EDGEWORTH'S MORAL
  TALES and POPULAR
  TALES. In 1 vol.
  69. GOLDSMITH. SMOLLETT,
  JOHNSON, and SHENSTONE. In 1 vol.
- 66. POPE'S HOMER'S ILIAD and ODYSSEY. Complete in 1 vol.
- 64. ADVENTURES of DON QUIXOTE. 63. ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTER-TAINMENTS.
- 62. COMIC POETS of the XIXth CENTURY.
- 61. LAMB'S TALES from SHAK-SPEARE, 57. CAPTAIN COOK'S THREE VOYAGES ROUND the WORLD. With a Sketch of his Life by Lieut. C. R. Low. 512 pages.

- 56. GULLIVER'S TRAVELS into several REMOTE REGIONS of the WORLD. Swift.
- 54. ROBINSON CRUSOE. With 52 Plates by J. D. Watson.
- 53. BOY'S OWN BOOK NATURAL HISTORY. W 400 Himstrations. Rev. J.
- 52. Sir WALTER SCOTT'S TALES of a GRANDFATHER: Stories taken from Scottish History. Unabridged. 640 pp.
- 51. FOXE'S BOOK of MARTYRS.
  Abridged from Milner's Large
  Edition, by T. A. Buckley.
- 50. FAIRY TALES and STORIES.
  By Hans Christian Andersen.
  Translated by Dr. H. W. Dulcken. 85 Tales in 575 pages.
- 40. HOUSEHOLD STORIES. Collected by the Brothers Grimm. Newly Translated. Nearly 200 Tales in 564 pages.
- 44. CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE to the OLD and NEW TESTA-MENT. Builted by Rev. C S. Carey. 572 pages, 3 columns on a page. di CHOICE POEMS and LYRICS. Beautiful Pieces from 130
- 42. SYDNEY SMITH'S ESSAYS. Reprinted from the Edinburgh
- 41. SACRED POBMS: Devotional
- 39. COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS. SHAKSPERE. Complete, with Poems and Sonnets. Edited by Charles Knight.
- L. E. L. (LETITIA RLIZA LANDON), POETICAL WORKS of. With Memoir by W. B. Scott.
- 34. BDGAR ALLAN POE'S POET-ICAL WORKS. With Memoir by R. H. Stoddard.
- 33. The BOOK of HUMOUR, WIT, and WISDOM: a Manual of Table Talk.
- 32. SHAKSPEARE GEMS. Ex-tracts, specially designed for Youth.
- YOURN.

  1. KEATS'S POETICAL
  WORKS. With Memoir by
  W. B. Scott.

  29. The BOOK of FAMILIAR
  QUOTATIONS from the
  HEST AUTHORS.

  28. HOOD'S POETICAL WORKS,
  SERIOUS and COMIC. 456 pp.
- 27. DODD'S BEAUTIES of SHAK-SPEARE.
- 26. COLERIDGE'S POETICAL WORKS. With Memoir by W R. Scott.
- 24. BRET HARTE'S POEMS. 22. WISE SAYINGS of the GREAT and GOOD. With Classified Index of Subjects.
- 21. POPE'S POETICAL WORKS.

  Edited by Rev. H. F. Cary,
  with a Memoir.
- 20. BYRON'S POETICAL WORKS. 19. MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS. With Memoir by Howitt.
- n.wate.

  17. LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS Containing 'Michael Angelo' and 125 Copyright Poems to be found in no other Edition.
- 16. UNCLE TOM'S CAHIN. Mrs.
  Stowe. With a Preface by
  the Earl of Carliale. The PRINCE of the HOUSE of DAVID. Rev. J. H. Ingraham.
- 13. ALONE. Marian Harland 9. The OLD HELMET. Miss Wethereli. 8. HELEN. Maria Edgeworth.
- The TWO SCHOOL GIRLS, and other Tales, Illustrating the Beatitudes. Miss Wether
- 6 BLLEN MONTGOMERY'S BOOKSHELF, Miss Wetherell. 5. QUEECHY. Miss Wetherell.
- 4. STEPPING HEAVENWARD, and AUNT JANE'S HERO.
- 5. The LAMPLIGHTER. Miss Cummins. 2. MELBOURNE HOUSE. Miss Wetherell. 1. The WIDE, WIDE WORLD.
  Miss Wetherell

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Broadway, Ludgate-hill, London, E.C.

MA

Nº 3

OU

EL

EXA

86

With

With J. G.

LES EER: ottish 0 pp.

YRS, arge

TES. reen. Dulc-

Col-mm. y 200

ICS. 130

AYS.

Inno

AL

with.

DET-

VIT.

Ex-

A L IAR

KS.

AL

AL

B of

liss

RD,

liss

## CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

By A. E. SEATON, C.E.

This day, in 8vo. illustrated, handsome cloth, Sixth Edition, 18s.

MARINE ENGINEERING, A MANUAL of. By A. E. Seaton,
M. Inst. Naval Architects, M. Inst. Civil Eng., M. Inst. Mech. Eng., Lecturer on Marine Engineering, Royal Naval
College, Greenwich.

"By far the best Manual in existence."-Athenaum.

"In the threefold capacity of enabling a Student to design, construct, and work a Modern Marine Steam Engine Mr. SEATON'S MANUAL HAS NO RIVAL."—Times.

#### By Prof. JAMIESON, C.E. F.R.S.E.

Next week, in crown 8vo. with numerous Diagrams and 4 Folding Plates, cloth, 7s. 6d,

#### A TEXT-BOOK on STEAM and STEAM ENGINES. Specially Arranged for the Use of Science and Art, City and Guilds of London, and other Engineering Students. By ANDREW JAMIESON, C.E. F.R.S.E., &c., Principal and Professor of Engineering, College of Science and Arts, Glasgow.

By Prof. ROBINSON, M.Inst.C.E.

Shortly, in medium 8vo. with 55 Litho Plates and numerous Woodcuts,

#### A TREATISE on HYDRAULIC POWER and HYDRAULIC

MACHINERY. For the Use of Practical Engineers and Students. By HENRY ROBINSON, C.E. F.G.S., &c., Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying, King's College, London.

By Messrs. PHILLIPS and BAUERMAN.

In the press, in royal 8vo. with numerous Illustrations,

## ELEMENTS of METALLURGY: a Practical Treatise on the

Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. By J. A. PHILLIPS, F.R.S. M.Inst.C.E., &c. New Edition, Revised and Rewritten by the Author and H. BAUERMAN, F.R.S.

#### By Prof. A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON. Immediately, in crown 8vo, illustrated,

# OUTLINES of QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. For the Use of Students. By A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, Professor of Chemistry, College of Science and Art, Glasgow.

## CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S MEDICAL SERIES.

SECOND EDITION of LANDOIS and STIRLING'S PHYSIOLOGY.

Now ready, in 2 vols. comprising 1,300 pp. and nearly 600 Woodcuts, royal 8vo. cloth, 42s.

## A TEXT-BOOK of HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY: including His-

tology and Microscopical Anatomy, with special reference to Practical Medicine. By Prof. LANDOIS, of Greifswald. Translated from the Fifth German Edition, with Additions, by Wm. STIRLING, M.D. Sc.D., Brackenbury Professor of Physiology in Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester, Examiner in the Honours School of Science, University of Oxford.

Admirably adapted for the Practitioner......With this Text-book at command, no Student could fail in his lination."—Lancet.

"One of the MOST PRACTICAL WORKS on Physiology ever written. The additions by the Editor are able and judicion......EXCELLENTLY CLEAR, ATTRACTIVE, AND SUCCINCT."—British Medical Journal.

\*.\* A few Copies of Vol. II. of the First Edition may still be had to complete Sets, price 21s.

#### By Prof. T. M'CALL ANDERSON.

In the press, in royal 8vo. cloth, illustrated,

#### TEXT BOOK of SKIN DISEASES. By T. M'Call Anderson, M.D., &c., Professor of Clinical Medicine in the University of Glasgow.

By Prof. MEYER and A. F. FERGUS, M.B.

In the press, in royal 8vo. with numerous Illustrations and 2 Coloured Plates.

## A PRACTICAL TREATISE on the DISEASES of the EYE. By Dr. ÉDOUARD MEYER, Prof. à l'École Pratique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, Chev. of the Legion of Honour, &c. Translated, with the assistance of the Author, from the Third French Edition. By A. FREELAND FERGUS, M.B.

\* This Work has been translated into Six Languages.

#### By Prof. HADDON, M.A.

In the press, in royal 8vo. with numerous Illustrations,

### EMBRYOLOGY, A MANUAL of. For the Use of Students.

By ALFRED C. HADDON, M.A. F.Z.S , Professor of Zoology at the Royal College of Science, Dublin.

Now ready, in crown 8vo. cloth, pp. xvi-509, 8s. 6d.

#### A HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

From the Earliest Period to the Death of Demosthenes.

By F. B. JEVONS, M.A., Tutor in the University of Durham.

'A sound and ureful piece of work, worthy of the notice scholars."—Saturday Review.

"Supplies a real want."-Contemporary Review.

COMPANION VOLUME.

Fourth Edition, 8s. 6d.

#### A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE.

From the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines. By C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A.,

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

"A most serviceable—indeed indispensable—guide for the student.....The 'general reader' will be both charmed and instructed."—Saturday Review.

In the press, Fourth Edition, Revised,

#### THE VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY.

By WILLIAM FLEMING, D.D., Late Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Edited by HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Prof. of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Immediately, Third Edition, 16mo. roan,

#### THE SURGEON'S POCKET-BOOK,

Specially adapted to the Public Medical Services.

By Surgeon-Major J. H. PORTER,

Late Assistant Professor of Military Surgery in the Army Medical School.

Third Edition, Revised and in part Rewritten by Surgeon-Major C. H. GODWIN, of the Army Medical School.

Shortly, Fourth Edition, pocket size, 504 pp. roan, 7s. 6d.

#### AN ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK FOR

#### ELECTRICIANS and ENGINEERS.

By J. MUNRO, C.E.; and A. JAMIESON, C.E. F.R.S.E. M.S.T.E.

Contents: —Units — Measures — Testing — Conductors — Dielectrics — Submarine Cables — Telegraphy — Electro-Chemistry and Metallurgy — Batteries — Dynamos and Motors—Electric Lighting—Miscellaneous.

"Wonderfully Perfect......Worthy of all the commendation we can give it......For purposes of reference in the Test-room or Laboratory, Munro and Jamieson'. Proketbook is a library in itself."—Electrician.

Fourth Annual Issue in preparation. Price 7s. 6d.

## YEAR-BOOK OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

# Compiled from Official Sources, and giving, besides other necessary Official Information, Complete Lists of the PAPERS read before all the leading Societies in every Department of Science throughout the Kingdom.

\* \* Copies of the Issues for 1884, 1885, and 1886 may still be had.

"The YEAR-BOOK OF SOCIETIES is a Record which ought to be of the GREATEST USE FOR THE PROGRESS OF SCIENCE"—SIR LYON PLAYFAIR, F.R.S. K.C.B. M.P., President of the British Association.

"It goes almost without saying that a Handbook of this subject will be in time ONE OF THE MOST GENERALLY USEFUL WORKS FOR THE LIBRARY OR THE DESK."—Times.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO. Exeter-street, Strand.

Nº 3

N

Budget devoted

A ]

OU

RE

LE

The

EN

SH

OC

CA

The

SO

Popul

The

The

Th

Th

Th

CHA

MA

STE

### GEORGE BELL & SONS' BOOKS.

Now ready at the Libraries,

The BUCHHOLZ FAMILY: Sketches

The BUCHHOLZ FAMILY: SKEUCHES

of Berlin Life, By JULIUS STINDE. Translated from
the Forty-inith Edition of the German by L. DORA
BCHMITZ. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"The book presents a picture of the round of middle-class
life, full of humorous observation, radiant with bonhomie,
vivacious and entertaining through every chapter."

"Our author has singled out one tiny group for study of
an almost scientific accuracy and thoroughness, and has then
fused his observations into such a living picture as only a
true artist can create. His sketches are vigorous, realistic,
and racy; they sparkle with bright fun and joyousness."

Blackwood's Magazine.

"Unely and original."—Academy.

"Lively and original."—Academy.
"It is one of the best books to be had for reading aloud either in social gatherings or in the family circle."

Scotsman.

#### THE SHILLING SERIES.

Fcap. 4to, double column, Illustrated.

Mrs. EWING'S MELCHIOR'S DREAM, and other Tales. With 8 Illustrations by Gordon Browne.

Mrs. EWING'S A FLAT IRON for a FARTHING; or, Some Passages in the Life of an Only Son. With 12 Illustrations by Mrs. Allingham.

s. EWING'S SIX to SIXTEEN: a Story for Girls. With 10 Illustrations by Mrs. Allingham.

Mrs. KWING'S WE and the WORLD: a Book for Boys. With 7 Illustrations by W. L. Jones.

s. EWING'S MRS. OVERTHEWAY'S MEMBRANCES. With 9 Illustrations by Wolf.

Mrs. EWING'S JAN of the WINDMILL. With 11 Illustrations by Mrs. Allingham.

Mrs. EWING'S A GREAT EMERGENCY, and other Tales. With 4 Illustrations.

s. EWING'S BROWNIES, and other Tales. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank.

Mrs. GATTY'S PARABLES from NATURE,

Will, and others. Two Series. Each 1s.; or in 1 vol. cloth, 3s.

Miss PROCTOR'S LEGENDS and LYRICS. With 18 Illustrations by Eminent Artists. Two Series. Each 1s.; or in 1 vol. cloth, 3s.

Miss SHAW'S HECTOR: a Story for Young People, With 12 Illustrations by W. J. Hennessy.

"I may say, in regard to all manner of books, Bohn's Publication Series is the usefullest thing I know."
THOMAS CARLYLE.
"The respectable and sometimes excellent translations of

Bohn's Library have done for literature what railroads have done for internal intercouse."—B. W. EMERSON.

"An important body of cheap literature, from which every living worker in this country who draws strength from the past has reason to be grateful."

"Messrs, Bell & Sons are making constant additions of an eminently acceptable character to 'Bohn's Libraries."

Abbeneum,

Annual Sale, 95,000 Volumes.

#### BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

Containing STANDARD WORKS of EUROPEAN LITERATURE in the English Language on

History. Biography, Topography, Archæology, Theology, Antiquities,

Science. Philosophy, Natural History, Poetry, Art. Fiction.

With DICTIONARIES and other BOOKS of RE-FERENCE, comprising Translations from the

French, German, Italian. Spanish.

Scandinavian, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, AND Greek.

Price 3s. 6d. or 5s. per volume (with exceptions). A Complete Set, in 687 volumes, 1521.

Catalogues sent, on application, post free to all parts of the World.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York-street, Covent-garden.

# WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

PFLEIDERER'S PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. Svo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

PHILOSOPHY of LIGION on the BASI3 of its HISTORY. I. History of the Philosophy of Religion from Spinoza to the Present Day. Vol. I. Spinoza to Schleiermacher. By Prof. UTTO PFLEIDERER. Translated by the Rev. ALLAN MEN-ZIES, and the Rev. ALEX. STEWARD, of Dundee. [Vol. II. in the press.

8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

KNIGHTON (W.).—STRUG-GLES for LIFE. By WILLIAM KNIGHTON, LLD., Vice-President of the Royal Society of Literature; Author of 'The History of Coylon,' Forest Life in Ceylon,' &c.

440 pp. erown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

NEW ASPECTS of LIFE and RELIGION. By HENRY PRATT, M.D.

Fcap. 4to. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

ANCIENT ARABIAN POETRY, chiefly pre-Islamic. Translations, with an Introduction and Notes, by CHAS. JAS. LYALL, M.A. C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service.

8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

Prof. SCHRADER.—The CUNEI-FORM INSCRIPTIONS and the OLD TESTAMENT.

By Dr. EBERH SCHRADER, Professor of Oriental
Languages, University of Berlin. Translated from the
Second Enlarged German Edition, with Additions by the
Author, and an Introduction by the Rev. OWEN C.
WHITEHOUSE, M.A., Professor of Hebrew, Cheshunt
College. Vol. I., with a Map. [Vol. II. in the press.

8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

REVILLE (Dr. ALB.).—PROLE-GOMENA of the HISTORY of RELIGIONS. By ALBERT REVILLE, D.D., Professor in the Collége de France, and Hibbert Lecturer, 1884. Translated from the French. With an Introduction by Prof. F. MAX MULLER.

> KEIM'S GREAT WORK, COMPLETE. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, 63s.

KEIM'S HISTORY of **JESUS** of NAZARA. Considered in its Connexion with the National Life of Israel, and related in detail. Translated by T. ARTHUR RANSOM and the Rev. E. M. GEL-DART.

Vol. I, Introduction; Survey of Sources; Sacred and Political Groundwork; Religious Groundwork.

Vol. II. The Sacred Youth; Self-Recognition;

Vol. III. The First Preaching; The Works of Jesus; The Disciples, and the Apostolic Mission.

Vol. IV. The Galilean Storms; Last Efforts in Galilee; Recognition of the Messiah; Foreshadowing of the Cross, &c.

Vol. V. The Messianic Progress in Jerusalem; The Entry into Jerusalem; The Decisive Struggle; The Farewell; The Last Supper.

Vol. VI. and last. The Messianic Death at Jerusalem; Arrest and Pseudo-Trial; The Death on the Cross; Burisl and Resurrection; The Messiah's Place in History; Indices.

Price 10s. 6d. each Volume,

EWALD'S PROPHETS, COMPLETE. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d. each,

EWALD'S COMMENTARY the PROPHETS of the OLD TESTAMENT. By Prof. H. EWALD. Translated by the Rev. J. F. SMITH.

> EWALD'S PSALMS, COMPLETE. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d. each,

EWALD'S COMMENTARY the PSALMS. By Prof. H. EWALD. Translated by the Rev. E. JOHNSON, M.A.

8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

EWALD'S JOB. Commentary on Translated from the German by the Rev. J. FREDERICK SMITH. Complete in 1 vol.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

#### CLARENDON PRESS NEW LIST.

NEW BOOK BY THE BISHOP OF CHESTER.

Seventeen Lectures on the Study of MEDIÆVAL and MODERN HISTORY and KINDRED SURJECTS. Delivered at Oxford under Statutory Obligation, 1807-1881. By WILLIAM STUBIS, D.D., Bishop of Chester, late Regius Professor of Modern History Oxford.

Of altogether exceptional value....It brings within the reach of all teaching necessarily addressed to limited audiences."—Times.

NEW BOOK BY HENRY IRVING.
Just ready, fcap. 6vo. paper covers, 1s.
English Actors: their Characteristics and their Methods. A Discourse by HENRY IRVING, delivered in the University Schools at Oxford on Saturday, June 26, 1886.

Just published, crown 8vo. Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Book I., 1s. Just published, crown 8vo. Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Book I., 1s. Euclid Revised.

Books I. and II. Containing the Essentials of the Elements of Plane Geometry as given by Euclid in his first Two Books. Estited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A., Mathematical Master, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast.

Books I.-IV., 3s. 6d.; Complete, 7s. 6d.

"Nixon's 'Euclid Revised' is the best edition of Euclid for schools that I know."—Rev. H. P. Gurney, M. A. (Messrs. Wren & Gurney).
"It is certainly in every way better fitted for use than the text-books now in vogue, and should add both to the ease and the efficiency of teaching."

hing."

J. S. Yee, M.A., Mathematical Master, Fettes College, Edinburgh.

Just ready, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s Easy Greek Reader. By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A. LLD., Joint Author of Abbott and Mansfield's 'Primer of Greek Grammar.'

Greek Grammar."
"The passages have been selected for the use of those who are just beginning Greek, and require something more simple than Xecophon."
From the Preface.
Separately, Part I., Text, Ls. 6d.; Part II, Notes and Vocabulary, Ls. 6d.

Just published, Second Edition, Revised, 2 vols. crown Svo. cloth, 15s.

Types of Ethical Theory. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D. LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London.

"The most important and original ethical work which English philosopph has produced for at least a century and a half."—Speciator.

A PRIMER OF POPULAR POLITICS.

A FRIMER OF POPULAR POLITICS.

Just published, extra fcap, 8vo stiff covers, 1s.

Elementary Politics. By Thomas Balleigh,
M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford.
In this work the author has attempted to define the terms which are commonly used in political argument. Its object is not to satisfy, but to stimulate laquity; not to form the reader's opinions, but to induce him to form opinions of his own.

UNIFORM WITH FREEMAN AND SLOMAN'S 'TERENCE-ANDRIA.'

Just published, sctra fcap. Foo. doth, 3s

Terence,—Adelphi. With Notes and Introductions, intendes for the Higher Forms of Public Schools. By the Rev. A. SLOMAN, M.A., Read Master of Birkenhead School, formerly Master of the Queen's Scholars of Westminster.

Just work of the Rev. A. School of Westminster.

Just ready, extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Horace.—Selected Odes. With Notes for the Use of a Fifth Form. By E. C. WICKHAM, M.A., Masster of Weilington College, Editor of The Odes of Horace.

NEW BOOKS BY GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A.

'Mr. Saintsbury's proper character is well known as that of one of
most accomplished and thorough students of French literature to
found in England."—Pol Mail Gentle.

Racine's Esther, Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, Author of a 'Primer of Frunch Literature.

Just published, extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s Théophile Gautier.—Scenes of Travel.

Selected and Edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, Author of a 'Short
History of French Literature.'

EDITED BY PROFESSOR MAX MULLER.

2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 2le.

A History of German Literature. By
W. SHERER. Translated from the Third German Edition by
Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE. Edited by F. MAX MULLER, M.A.
"The best introduction to the study of German literature available in
our language. It is systematic, comprehensive, catholic, and modern."

COMPANION VOLUME TO THE ABOVE.

CUMPANION VOLUME TO THE ABOVE.

Just ready, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

The German Classics, from the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century. A German Reading Book, containing Extracts arranged Chronologically, with Biographical Notices. Translations, and Notes. By F. MAX MULLER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. New Edition, Revised, Enlarged, and Angeed to: Schetze's History of German Literature, by F. LiCH-TENS BEN.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES OF GERMAN CLASSICS. SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR THE OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1887. stiff covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth. 2s

Just ready, extra fcap, 8ve Niebuhr's Griechische Heroen - Ges-CHICHTEN (Tales of Greek Heroes). Edited, with English Notes and Vocabulary, by EMMA 8, BUCHHEIM.

EXTR feas. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.; stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

Heine's Harzreise. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by C. A. BUCHHBIM, Fhil. Doc.

"The concise commentary is a model of clearness and condensation."

Saturday Review.

Just published, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Part II. Modern German Reader. Part II. A Graduated Collection of Extracts in Prose and Poetry from Moden German Writers. Edited by C. A. BUCHBEIM, Phil. Doc. Pro-fessor of German, King's College, London. With English Notes and an Index. Of the notes it is scarcely possible to speak too highly."—Athenau n

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E C.

XUM

86

T.

of

if all

neir

ing

hools

gh.

TT,

just

s. 6d.

15s.

MES

New

GH.

tro-

for

ion

er of

el.

By a by

rth

ICH-

SS

es-

uc-

PU 14

## MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO,'S NEW BOOKS.

A HISTORY of ENGLAND from 1815.

WALFOLE. Vols. IV. and V. 8vo. 86s. By Spencer

\*\* These volumes will conclude the work. They commence with an account of the formation of Sir Robert Peel's Administration in 1841. The domestic history is carried down to the final defeat of the Protectionists on Mr. Gladstone's Budget of 1858; the foreign policy to the conclusion of the Crimean War; the History of India—to which half a volume is devoted—to the close of the Indian Mutiny in 1858.

A HISTORY of the FAMILY of BROCAS of BEAURE-PAIRE and ROCHE COURT, HANTS, Hereditary Masters of the Royal Buckhounds. With some account of the English Government of Aquitaine. By MONTAGU BURROWS, Captain R.N. M.A. F.S.A., Chichele Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. With 26 Illustrations of Memorial Brasses, Seals, &c. Royal 8vo. 42s.

A HISTORY of the GREAT CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649. By SAMUEL R. GARDINER, LL.D., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. (3 vols.) Vol. I. 1642-1644. Syo. 21s. [In a few days.]

OUTLINES of JEWISH HISTORY: from the Babylonian Capitrity to the Present Time. By LADY MAGNUS, Author of 'About the Jews since Bible Times.' Revised by M. FRIEDLANDER, Ph.D. With 3 Maps. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

REMINISCENCES and OPINIONS, 1813-1885. FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE. vo. 16s.

LETTERS and DESPATCHES of HORATIO, VISCOUNT NELSON, K.B., Duke of Bronte, Vice-Admiral of the White Squadron. Selected and arranged by JOHN KNOX LAUGHTON, M.A., Lecturer in Naval History at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Svo. 16s.

The GAS ENGINE. By DUGALD CLERK. With 101 Illustrations and Diagrams. Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.

ENGLISH GLEES and PART SONGS: an Inquiry into their Historical Development. By WM. ALEXANDER BARRETT, Mus. Bac. Oxon, Vicar-Choral of St. Paul's [In October, THE BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

SHOOTING. By Lord WALSINGHAM and Sir RALPH PAYNEGALLWEY, Bart. With Contributions by Lord Lovat, Lord Charles Kerr, the Hon. G. Lascelles, and A. J. StuartWortley. With 21 Full-Page Illustrations and 149 Woodcuts in the Text by A. J. Stuart-Wortley, Harper Pennington,
C. Whymper, J. G. Millais, G. E. Lodge, and J. H. Oswald Brown.

Vol. I. FIELD and COVERT. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. Vol. II. MOOR and MARSH. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

OCEANA; or, England and Her Colonies. By JAMES
ANTHONY FROUDE. With 9 Illustrations by the Author and Lord Elphinstone. Crown Svo. 27. boards; 22. 6d.

CÆSAR: a Sketch. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown Svo. 6s.

The LAW of ALLOTMENTS. Being a Treatise on the Law relating to the Allotment of Land for the Labouring Poor. With the Statutes and Notes, and a Collection of Forms and Precedents. By T. HALL HALL, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn. Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SOCIAL ARROWS. By Lord Brabazon. Crown 8vo. 5s. \*,\* This book is a reprint of Articles on Open Spaces—Associations for the Benefit of Young Men and Women—Over Population—The Overworked Shop Assistant—Social Wants of London, &c.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

The CORRESPONDENCE of M. TULLIUS CICERO. Arranged according to its Chronological Order; with a Revision of the Text, a Commentary, and Introductory Essays.

By ROBERT YELVERTON TYREELL, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Regius Professor of Greek in the University
of Dublin, &c. Vol. II. 8vo. 12s.

The ÆNEID of VIRGIL, freely Translated into English
Blank Verse. By WILLIAM J. THORNHILL, B.A., late Scholar Trinity College, Dublin, Canon of St. Patrick's
Cathedral, and Rector of Rathcoole, Dublin. Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.

EPOCHS OF CHURCH HISTORY.
EDITED BY THE REV. CANON CREIGHTON.—Foap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

The ENGLISH CHURCH in other Lands; or, the Spiritual

Expansion of England. By Rev. H. W. TUCKER, M.A. The HISTORY of the REFORMATION in ENGLAND.

By GEORGE G. PERRY, M.A., Canon of Lincoln, and Rector of Waddington.

The EVANGELICAL REVIVAL in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By JOHN HENRY OVERTON, M.A., Canon of Lincoln and Rector of Epworth.

ENGLISH WORTHIES.

CHARLES DARWIN. By GRANT ALLEN. MARLBOROUGH. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. ADMIRAL BLAKE. By DAVID HANNAY. STEELE. By AUSTIN DOBSON.

EDITED BY ANDREW LANG. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

By Grant Allen. | SHAFTESBURY (the First Earl). By RALEIGH. By EDMUND GOSSE,

BEN JONSON. By J. A. SYMONDS.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

MESSRS.

## WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

MRS. OLIPHANT'S NEW NOVEL.

HOUSE DIVIDED AGAINST ITSELF. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'Chronic ford,' &c. 3 vols. post 6vo. 25s. 6d.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with Portraits

LIFE of Sir ROBERT CHRISTISON, Bart., M.D. D.C.L. Oxon., Professor of Materia Medica in the University of Edinburgh. Edited by his SONS.

Vol. I., AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 16s. Vol. II., MEMOIRS, 16s. (This day.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

GRANITE CRAGS of CALIFORNIA. By C. F. GORDON-CUMMING, Author of 'At Home in Fiji.' 'Fire Pountains,' 'A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War,' 'Wanderings in China,' &c. New Edition, with Illustrations, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

This day is published, New and Cheaper Edition

LAYS of the SCOTTISH CAVA-LIERS, and other Poems. By Prof. A YTOUN. Printed from a New Type, and tastefully bound in cloth. Fcap. 8vo. 3e. 6d.

HYMENOMYCETES BRITANNICI. This day is published, Vol. II . Cortinarius-Dacrymyces.

BRITISH FUNGI. (Hymenomycetes.) By Rev. JOHN STEVENSON, Author of 'Mycologia Scotia,' Ron. Secretary of Cryptogamic Society of Scotiand. Post 870. with Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

Vol. I. AGARICUS-BOLBITIUS, 12s. 6d.

This day is published, The ORDNANCE SURVEY of the UNITED KINGDOM: a Popular Account By Col. T. P. WHITE, R.E. (Executive Officer of the Survey), Author of 'Archæological Sketches in Scotland.' Crown 570, 52.

THE ONE-VOLUME ENGLISH DICTIONARY. LIBRARY EDITION.

STORMONTH'S DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H.
PHELP, M.A. Cantab. Royal 8vo. handsomely bound in halfmorocco, 3ls. 6d.

morocco, 31s. 6d.
Times:—"This may serve in great measure the purposes of an English eyelor.cdia.....The dictionary appears in all its departments to have been brought down to meet the latest demands of the day, and it is admirably printed."

8t. James's Genetic:—"This excellent etymological and pronouncing dictionary of the English language in its present form can challenge, for clearness and beauty of type comparison with any other dictionary. It is a work that well deserved to be so printed."

New Fork Physius:—"As regards thoroughness of etymological research and breasth of modern inclusion, Stormonth a brettinary surpasses all its preferencement. But, stormonth a Dictionary passesses must so many and conspicuous, that it can hardly fail to establish itself as a standard and a favorite.

#### THREE NEW NOVELS.

LESTERRE DURANT. By the Author of 'Miss Molly,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 17s

This day is published

A STRANGE INHERITANCE. By F. M. F. SKENE, Author of 'Hidden Depths.' 3 vols. post 8vo 23s. 6d. This day is published,

ZORAH: a Love-Tale of Modern EGYPT. By ELIZABETH BALCH (D.T.S.). Post 870. 7s. 6d.

PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS for ENGLISH READERS. Edited by Prof. KNIGHT, 8t. Andrews. In crown 8vo. Volumes, with Fortraits, price 3s. 6d.

DESCARTES. By Prof. MAHAFFY, Dublin. BUTLER. By Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. BERKELEY. By Prof. Fraser, Edinburgh. FICHTE. By Prof. ADAMSON, Owens College,

KANT. By Prof. WALLACE, Oxford. HAMILTON. By Prof. VEITCH, Glasgow. HEGEL. By Prof. EDWARD CAIRD, Glasgow.

LEIBNIZ. By J. THEODORE MERZ.

VICO. By Prof. FLINT, Edinbugh.

HOBBES. By Prof. CROOM ROBERTSON, London. In preparation: -HUME. By the Editor. -BACON. By Prof. Nichel Glasgow. -SPINOZA. By the Very Rev. Principal Caird, Glasgow.

> WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

### RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S

LIST.

Now ready,

A NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'TWENTY YEARS IN THE CHURCH.'

#### OXFORD MEMORIES.

"A Retrospect after Fifty Years."

By Rev. J. PYCROFT, B.A., Author of 'Agony Point,' &c.

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. 24s.

"These handsome volumes abound with pleasant reading, and will be read with delight by many who are not Oxford en......We recommend Mr. Pycroft's book unreservedly."

88. James's Gazette.

Now ready.

#### OUR HOME BY THE ADRIATIC.

By the Hon. MARGARET COLLIER (Madame Galletti di Cadilhac).

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Now ready,

AN INTRODUCTION TO

#### A HISTORY OF THE FACTORY SYSTEM.

By R. WHATELY COOKE TAYLOR.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 16s.

Just ready.

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'PATRICIA KEMBALL! &c.

#### PASTON CAREW, MILLIONAIRE AND MISER.

By Mrs. E. LYNN LINTON, thor of 'Under which Lord?' &c.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

NOW READY .- A NEW NOVEL.

#### LADY VALERIA.

In 3 vols, crown 8vo.

Now ready, BY THE AUTHOR OF 'BETWEEN THE HEATHER AND THE NORTHERN SEA,' &c

#### THE HAVEN UNDER THE HILL.

By MARY LINSKILL.

In 3 vols, crown 8vo.

Now ready.

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'IS LIFE WORTH LIVING?

#### "THE OLD ORDER CHANGES."

By W. H. MALLOCK, Author of 'Atheism and the Value of Life.'

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

"A very clever book. There is plenty of brilliant writing in it; it is full of descriptive and conversational epigrams to tickle the palate of the literature epicure."

"Mr. Mallock's new book is a disquisition on Socialism, written smartly and cleverly."—Whitshall Review.

Second Edition, now ready, A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'A ROMANCE OF TWO WORLDS.'

#### VENDETTA!

A Story of One Forgotten.

By MARIE CORELLI.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

RICHARD BENTLEY & Son, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen,

### HURST & BLACKETT'S LIST.

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY.
Now ready, 55th Edition, 1 vel. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully
Engraved, 31s. 6d. bound, gilt edges,

## LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONET-

AGE for 1886. Corrected by the Nobility.

Lodge's Peerage' has been much improved of late years, and with
clear type and coavenient arrangement it bids fair to retain the
slarity it has long enjoyed."—Athenseum.

#### THE NEW NOVELS.

NEW NOVEL BY MRS. FORRESTER, AUTHOR OF 'VIVA.' &c. ONCE AGAIN. By Mrs. Forrester,

The SURVIVORS. By Henry Cress-WELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Heroins,' 'Incognita,' &c.

## A WICKED GIRL. By Mary Cecil

HAY, Author of 'Old Myddelton's Money,' &c. 3 vols.

"'A Wicked Girl' has an ingeniously carried out plot. Mits Hay is a
graceful writer, and her pathos is genuine."—Morning Post.

"The author of 'Old Myddelton's Money' always mnnages to write
interesting stories."—Accodemy.

The WOOING of CATHERINE. By "Miss Poynter's two volumes are well written and gracefully com-

OUT of the GLOAMING. By E. J.

## ST. BRIAVELS. By Mary Deane,

Author of 'Quatrefoil.' J vots.

"The authoress throughout writes with moderation and consistency,
and her three ample volumes well repay perusal."—Daily Telegroph,
"St. Briavels' is a story replete with variety, and in all developments
of her plot the author skilfully maintains an unbated interest."

Morning Post.

NEW NOVEL BY OUIDA. tober 29th, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s

A HOUSE PARTY. By Ouida.

### BOOKS FOR THE SEASIDE.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS. Each in a Single Volume.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman.

WE TWO. By Edna Lyall, Author of

IN the GOLDEN DAYS. By Edna

WON by WAITING. New and Revised Edition. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' &c.

## BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY.

#### STANDARD WORKS.

#### BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLE- CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN. A LIFE for a LIFE. NOTHING NEW.

MISTRESS and MAID.
The WOMAN'S KINGDOM. YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

A NOBLE LIFE. HANNAH. The UNKIND WORD. A BRAVE LADY.

#### BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

NATURE AND HUMAN The OLD JUDGE; or, Life in a Colony.
TRAITS of AMERICAN HUMOUR.

The AMERICANS at HOME. INSTANCES.

#### BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD.

ALEC FORBES. DAVID ELGINBROD, BOBERT FALCONER.

BIR GIBBIE.

#### BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEME. LAIRD of NORLAW. AGNES.

LIFE of IRVING. A ROSE in JUNE. PHORBE, JUNIOR. IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS

HURST & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough-street. | London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C.

## ELLIOT STOCK'S NEW LIST.

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. post free

#### LETTERS OF FREDERIC OZANAM.

Professor of Foreign Literature in the Sorbo Translated from the French, with a connecting Sketc By AINSLIE COATE 3. necting Sketch of his Life.

Mr. Coates has succeeded in writing a good translation, and in pre-ving the freshness of style which, blended to the maturity of thought, he great charm of Oganam's letters."—Morning Post.

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d. post free,

### THE LADY WITH the GARNETS. By B. MARLITT. Translated by the Baroness LANGENAU.

"The story is a prose poem which every reader will acknowledge to eling the better for mastering."—Whitehall Review. "This fascinating tale."—Morning Post.

In fcap, 8vo, cloth, price 2s. 6d. post free,

### TWICE DEAD: a Metaphysical

Romance. By J. C. WALTERS.
"The romance will no doubt find admirers."—Globe.

## RECENT VOLUMES OF VERSE.

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. post free,

#### UNDINE, the Spirit of the Waters. A Poem containing a Version of the Narrative by Baron FOU By WILLIAM HIPSLEY.

"A charming psychological idyl, written with true feeling and appreciation of the story." - Journal of Montal Science.

In crown 8vo. tasteful parchment binding, with Vignettes, price 4s. 6d. post free,

## The ROMANCE of LOVE: a Gar-

land of Verse. By W. HENRY JEWITT.
"A very elegant volume."—Literary World.
"Has grace and also serious meaning."—Morning Post.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. post free,

#### A HEART'S OBSESSION: Sonnets

of the City, and other Poems. By ROBERT STEGGALL, Author of "Evensongs," Jeanne d'Arc, "&c.
"It will be strange if the volume does not produce a vivid impression."
"His descriptive sonnets are singularly fine."—Vennig Face. "His poems have charm of feeling and expression."-Morning Post.

On antique paper, cloth, 4s. 6d.; hand-made paper, Roxburgh binding, 7s. 6d.; Large Paper (50 only), 21s. each Volume.

THE BOOK-LOVER'S LIBRARY.

#### Vol. 1. HOW to FORM a LIBRARY.

By HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A.

Contents: How Men have Formed Libraries.—How to Buy.—Public Libraries.—Frivate Libraries.—General Bibliographies —Special Bibliographies —Publishing Societies.—Child's Library.—One Hundred Books. "An admirable guide to the best bibliographies and books of reference.
...It is altogether a volume to be desired."—Globe.

### Vol. 2. OLD COOKERY BOOKS and

ANCIENT CUISINE. By WILLIAM CAREW HAZLITT.

"Full of curious information, this work can fairly claim to be a philosophical history of our national cookery."—Morning Post.

#### Vol. 3. The LITERATURE of LOCAL

INSTITUTIONS. By G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A.
The Work is divided into the following Sections: 1. Local Government generally.—2 The Shire—3. The Hundred.—1. The Municipal Borough.—5. The Guida.—6. The Manor.—7. The Township and Farish.

-5. The Guilds.-o. Inc Statist.-r. And two surpress.

"A handy and useful guide to the study of a rast subject. The writer's experience in bibliography and index-making is fully reflected in the descriptive lists of works appended to each section of an excellent exposition of the antiquity and growth of local institutions."

Saturday Review.

Tastefully printed in antique style, cloth, price 4s. 6d.; hand-made paper and bound in Rozburgh, price 9s.

#### THE DIVERSIONS OF A BOOKWORM.

By J. ROGERS REES.

Contents.

The BOOK-WORM'S STUDY. | OT. The BOOK-WORM'S STUDY.

SOME OTHER FOLKS' STUDIES.

OTHER COMPANIONS of the BOOK. WORM: Dreams and Books. An IDEAL STUDY.

The LOVED BOOKS of SOME OTHER FOLKS.

The COMPANIONS of the BOOK-WORM: Friends in the Fiesh. OTHER FO

## Uniform with the above, by the Same Author. SECOND EDITION. Tastefully printed in an ique style, frap. 8vo. and appropriately bound, 4s. 6d. post free; on hand-made paper, Roxburgh, 9s. The PLEASURES of a BOOK-WORM.

By J. ROGERS REES. By J. EOGERS REES.

"An agreeable pocket volume for the bibliophile who cannot fight with beasts at Sotheby's for the prizes of rich collectors, but who makes himself happy with what he can afford."—Daily News.

Nº 30

TRAVEL THE CO KEITH'S THE IT. PYCROF SALKOW OZANAB NOVELS THEOLO LIBRAR

DE. THE LITERAL BCIENCE BRA BOC FINE A

MUSIC-

Explor Mile Maj & C A Yea of S By Illu Co.) THE through band

Britisl

many

world of het

ranks

home, prospe of Br years, quaint of the prima nected expedi Rio d

Minas

hão.

" M to con I have withou searche highlar awamp long r highlar beautif

the Ri huts, v under rafting good, I gentler fearful getic, o

in the Thi the we IC

rs.

cal

rs.

pre-

r-

ets

Y.

ıd

# SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1886.

CONTEN					
TRAVELS IN BRAZIL	***	***	***	***	457
		***			
THE CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE	***	***	***	***	458
KRITH'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND	***	***	***	***	458
THE ITALIANS OF THE MARCHES	***	***	***	***	459
PYCROFT'S MEMORIES OF OXFORD	***	***	***	***	460
SALKOWSKI'S ROMAN LAW	***	***	***	***	461
OZANAM'S LETTERS	***	***	***	***	462
NOVELS OF THE WEEK	***	***	979	***	462
TEROLOGICAL LITERATURE	***	***	***	***	464
LIBRARY TABLE-LIST OF NEW E	COURS	***	***	***	468
DE. THOMPSON; ARIEL; THE LI REGINALD SCOT; THE ORIE VIENNA; CHARLES LAMB AT THE COMING PUBLISHING SEA	NTAL ID JO	Cone	GRE-S	AT	-469
LITERARY GOSSIP	***	***	***	***	469
SCIENCE—THE COMPARATIVE AS BRATES; LIBRARY TABLE; AS SOCIETIES; MEETINGS; GOSSI	TRONO	Y OF			-471
FINE ARTS-NAUKBATIS; LIBRATED FROM ROME; PICTURES FROM				SSIP	
				471-	
MUSIC-GOSSIP	***	***	***	***	475
DRAMA-DR. INGLEBY: GOSSIP	***	***		***	475

#### LITERATURE

Exploring and Travelling Three Thousand Miles through Brazil. By James W. Wells. Maps and Illustrations. (Sampson Low & Co.)

A Year in Brazil, with Notes on the Abolition of Slavery, the Finances of the Empire, &c. By Hastings Charles Dent. Maps and Illustrations. (Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.)

THE author of 'Three Thousand Miles through Brazil' is one of that numerous band of engineers who worthily represent British enterprise in foreign countries. Like many another, he went out into the wide world in quest partly of adventure, partly of better opportunities than the crowded ranks of the profession seemed to offer at home, and it is pleasant to think that he prospered. His residence in various parts of Brazil extended over a number of years, so that he became thoroughly acquainted with the language and the customs of the people; but the incidents which are primarily dealt with in his work are connected with a surveying and exploratory expedition which took him northward from Rio de Janeiro through the provinces of Minas Geraes, Bahia, and Goyaz to Maranhão. The author says :-

"My purpose throughout the book has been to convey an unbiassed delineation of the subject I have dealt with, to write neither as an optimist nor as a pessimist, and to relate truthfully and without exaggeration, not as a specialist's researches and discoveries, but as an engineer's matter-of-fact experiences amidst the healthy highlands of Minas Geraes, the pestiferous swamps of the valley of the Rio São Francisco, the bright, breezy uplands of Goyaz, on the long reaches of the Tocantins, on the sandy highlands of Maranhão, and amidst the grandly beautiful but torturing-insect-infested forests of the Rio Grajahu; a life passed in farms, in luts, under canvas, or with only the bright starlit skies for a roof; riding, or tramping footsore under a burning sun; boating, canoeing, or rafting on many waters; and, finally, meeting good, bad, and indifferent natives, from Nature's gentlemen under the roughest guise to the most fearful scoundrels—men, some bright and energetic, others most pitiably indolent and steeped in the dregs of the lowest moral degradation."

This purpose has been fully attained, for the work furnishes a lifelike picture of what

the author has seen; his narrative is embellished with pretty illustrations from his own pen, and his route and the surveying work accomplished can be traced on a map far superior to what is usually met with in English books of travel. It is true that the journey which forms the thread of his narrative took place some twelve years ago; but the author justly remarks that events in the interior of Brazil march but slowly. That such is the case he proves by frequent references to his predecessors, and was able to verify himself when, after years of absence, he visited some of the scenes of his earlier labours.

Indeed, nothing can be more striking than the contrast between a country so highly gifted by nature as Brazil and the great Anglo-Saxon communities in North America or in Australia. In the latter all is bustle and life. As the railways advance into unoccupied districts the log hutsof the squatters develope into prosperous homesteads, small roadside stations grow into cities, and with increasing wealth the resources of modern civilization and culture become available; they exercise an ennobling influence upon the rough settlers and their children, and raise them in the scale of humanity. Of all this but little is to be seen in Brazil. On the contrary, it would appear as if the inland districts had sunk back into comparative barbarism since the exhaustion of the gold and diamond mines, and as if industry and progress had fled to the seaboard and to those southern provinces of the empire which are largely settled by foreigners. Even railways, which elsewhere almost magically develope the resources of a wilderness, appear to exercise but a slight influence upon those districts of Brazil which came under the author's observation. "Immigration is almost nil," says the author; and he doubts whether even the presence of railways in their midst will rouse the present inhabitants to more vigorous action.

Of the sloth and want of enterprise of the people numerous instances are given :—

"Only absolute want drives them to do a little work, that is stopped as soon as they have laid in a stock of dried beef, farinha, cachaça, and maybe a new piece of cotton for their women; then no inducement will make them give up the hammock in the day, and the viola, dance, and cachaça at night."

Of course, men of industry are not altogether wanting. One such he mentions who, "single-handed and without resources of money," had, little by little, brought a valley originally clad with forest into a flourishing state of cultivation. Yet, owing to the want of markets and of facilities of communication, this man, in the midst of his fields and orchards, planted with sugar-cane, mandioca, maize, beans, coffee, bananas, and the castor-plant, lives in

"a small thatched house of mud-walls, providing a minimum sleeping accommodation for himself and family. The bare interior contains only a few beds, hammocks, and benches; his home is but an abode of muddle and discomfort."

Even what might be called "model farms" in so unprogressive a country present but a sorry picture. Speaking of the Fazenda de Lontra, near Inhaume in Minas Geraes, the author says:—

"It was certainly, with the exception of the Fazenda de Santo Antonio, the most important farm I had seen on the survey; for the house was clean, bright, and commodious, and roofed with tiles; the outbuildings and mills were large and substantial; it was quite a modern place, all new and clean, and consequently had not yet had time to decay, and produce those picturesque, yet uncomfortable-looking weather stains; there were cattle-pens, several bullock-carts in the yard, several negroes variously occupied, and other evidences of native prosperity; but no plough or harrow, not the crudest labour-saving appliance (excepting, of course, the rude monjolo); all farming operations are performed with only the axe, billhook, and hoe; and the produce transported in panniers on mules or horses, or in the primitive bullock cart."

Of the resources of the interior of Brazil the author conveys a fair and by no means highly coloured notion. Whatever inducements tropical Africa may hold out to nations desirous of establishing colonies, it seems clear that individuals stand a much better chance if they direct their energies and their capital to the development of the resources of Brazil.

Travelling in the interior should be a source of delight to all prepared to submit to those hardships inseparable from so backward a country. The people, if uncouth, are kindly and hospitable to a remarkable degree, the climate in most parts is quite bearable, and the scenery enjoyable. What could be more seductive than the following account of a sail down the Rio do Somno?—

"The soft tones of the dawn of a fine morning fell alike upon field and flood, and tinged all creation with its rosy hues. The rich-coloured banks glowed with the warm light, that made the dripping leaves of forest, the ferns and flowers of the shore all flash and sparkle like jewels. On the river, here and there, patches of rising vapour partly obscured its sheets of gleaming gold, until a gentle breeze carried away the mist in the faintest of clouds. The fish splashed in the smoking waters; gay blue-bronze kingfishers darted from their perches on the bleached skeleton trunks of stranded snags; white herons skimmed the waters with wide outstretched wing; clouds of noisy chattering parroquets flew by, numerous small birds twittered and chirruped, and in the woods the roars of guaribas or howling monkeys echoed and re-echoed from cliff to cliff of the banks. It was a picture, that even in the absence of personal comfort, one could gaze upon with delight, and all nature seemed to welcome the rosy dawn, and pure fresh air, after the boisterous, darksome night."

Mr. Dent's book, although spoken of in the preface as being "merely intended as a sketch," is in reality planned on a rather ambitious scale. The author, like Mr. Wells a railway engineer, spent about a year at Rio de Janeiro and in the southern part of Minas Geraes, and he furnishes a tolerably readable account of his experiences during that period. Nearly one-half of his volume, however, is taken up with appendices. The reader is first of all presented with a somewhat elaborate, though by no means exhaustive description of the province of Minas Geraes, in which are embodied some really interesting information on slavery in Brazil generally, and a rather gloomy account of the financial condition of that empire. A reference to the Indian tribes and their condition seduces the author into a disquisition on "The Origin of Savage Tribes by Degradation." He does this from the "standpoint of the Christian religion," and arrives at the result that "man was created noble and pure, with vast and un-

told capabilities," but that left to himself he has degenerated. Next follows a meteorological register filling twenty-three pages, of which an abstract would have proved acceptable. Notes on the animals and the plants of Brazil take up considerable space, together with some further remarks on evolution, which theory, the author tells us, he has constantly endeavoured to oppose. The whole concludes with notes on the geology of Minas Geraes. The author contributes a few interesting remarks on the decomposition of gneiss, which is not infrequently found completely transformed into clays to a depth of over 300 yards.

From this notice of the contents of Mr. Dent's book it will be found that, whilst it contains much information of real value, it yet abounds in crude speculations which justify the reader in sometimes declining to receive the author's conclusions, even when his competence is not to be questioned.

THE CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

Social Arrows. By Lord Brabazon. (Long-mans & Co.)

The Problems of a Great City. By Arnold White. (Remington & Co.)

THE two works which we have before us are devoted to the consideration of the same question, and in some measure propose the same remedies for what is evil in the condition of the poor of the great cities. Both point out the existence of British and official complacency and optimism, which dwell on what is good and what has improved-as, for example, the health and the manliness of the middle class-and which ignore the increasing helplessness of the town residuum, and the risk of the more selfish forms of socialism gaining amongst the poor recruits for revolution. Both dwell at length on emigration, on which, and on colonization, Mr. Arnold White writes with weight. Both, we may add, breathe a high moral purpose, and Lord Brabazon's a profoundly Christian spirit which is, perhaps, here and there a little absent from Mr. White's. Lord Brabazon, of course, writes for "public playgrounds," but he writes also of shop assistants and of technical training. 'Social Arrows' is in part a reprint of articles which have appeared in magazines; it is a little discursive, but a book which may set many thinking and some men working, and which can do no one anything but good.

'The Problems of a Great City,' by Mr. Arnold White, is a bolder volume, and will carry a less complete assent from many of its readers. Mr. White is bold, as we have said, but he is here and there sensational, and makes himself out to be even bolder than he really is, in order, probably, to arrest, if possible, the attention of the public For example, the title of his third chapter is "The Sterilization of the Unfit," which has an appearance startling if not revolting, but which heads a chapter which proves when read to be no more than a powerful argument against the infant marriages common among the very poor, and a suggestion, certainly worth consideration, that the law should be made to follow that of many other countries in discouraging improvident marriages between persons

under age. Another bit of sensationalism is the frontispiece, which represents a dead body in the garret of a large starving family. The reference is to a page where the portion of the report of the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Working Classes which deals with the custom of keeping bodies for a week in living rooms is summarized. Now this practice prevails among those who are so far from starvation that the body is often pushed to one side of the table to make room for the laying of a very excellent "tea." The practice does not prevail among the starving, for the reason that the relieving officers of the guardians deal promptly with such cases, in which the funeral is at the public cost. It is the well-to-do poor who keep the bodies of their people while they make arrangements for what is often a too costly funeral. We have other faults to find with Mr. White. He does not correct his proofs, or we should not discover two mistakes (a printer's error and also a misspelling) in a single word (upon p. 7). In trying to be smart—and he is smart sometimes—he is often flippant. He cultivates "fine writing," and talks of the time when "the Thames flowed clear at the Tower," though as a fact the tidal estuary of the Thames when the river was wider than it now is, and when the tides ran much further up the river, must have been as full of mud as that of the Arun or others of our southern streams. But we forgive him this, and would forgive him more, for he has a high ideal, and his work, his influence, and his book will all undoubtedly do good, and may do much good—a great deal of it in the right way.

Mr. White's volume opens with two chapters on the well-known evils which attach to the dwelling of the poor in London, and on the neglect of true Christianity by the majority of Christian men. Next follow the chapter on infant marriages and those excellent ones on emigration and colonization of which we have written above. "Over-crowding" is chiefly derived from the report of the Royal Commission already named, and the words of the report are perhaps followed too closely by Mr. White in cases where quotation from the evidence itself might have been even more effective, as the report has been printed in the newspapers, while the evidence is little known to the public. We cannot quite follow Mr. White in his chapter on "Adulteration." He assumes that the law is only enforced so far as to help the well-to-do, and that the food of the poor is greatly adulterated food. Had he gone to each of the medical officers of health in the East End and in Central London he would have found that most of them are able to carry out the provisions of the law on so complete a scale as to prevent serious adulteration. The adulteration of mustard, of which he speaks, by the addition of flour and turmeric is a question of price and of public taste, and does not affect health in any way. The selling of the finest kinds of New Zealand and South American mutton as "English" is also not a very serious fraud upon the poor, as the best colonial and American meat is far superior to the inferior kinds of "English" which the poor can afford to buy. The food of the poor consists largely of articles which are not subject to adultera-

tion, as, for example, herrings, dried haddock, fresh conger eel, whelks, and so forth. Bread is not now much adulterated. Jam, which has replaced butter with the poor since butter grew dear and jam grew cheap, is often made of apple when it pretends to be compounded of dearer fruits (though this year, at all events, plum jam will be that which its name implies); but this is not a serious adulteration or one dangerous to health. The poor man's tobacco is often watered, and his gin, always watered, is sometimes poisonous as well; but the newness or bad quality of ardent spirits is almost the only "adulteration" which is really harmful to the public health, except the addition of water to milk, which is checked as far as the present state of scientific knowledge permits the medical officer to check it without often inflicting grievous wrong upon innocent sellers. As representative a market of the food of the London poor as can be found is that afforded by Whitecross Street, and we will under-take to say that in the vast supplies of cheap food there offered to the people by the costermongers and by the shops which compete with them little adulteration will be found. Hard as is the lot of the poor in other respects, the rich who inspect their supply markets are often inclined to envy them the excellent nature of their cheapest foods.

If we have argued with Mr. White upon these questions, it is because his vigour and his strong conviction demand a careful consideration for his little volume. That he has it in him to do good work for mankind no reader of his book can doubt. His chapters upon "Drink," "Socialism," "The Poor Man's Budget," "The Unemployed," and "Charities" are good, and as fruitful as those on "Emigration" and "Colonization." We expect to hear of Mr. Arnold White again.

A History of Scotland, Civil and Ecclesiastical, to the Death of David I. By Duncan Keith. 2 vols. (Edinburgh, Paterson.)

Mr. Keith's book would acquire real value if two or three thousand years hence the histories of Skene, Hill Burton, and Reeves should have perished. Long excerpts from those writers make up the best part of his two volumes; the best part, that is, as to size, the only good part as to quality. He boldly reinvades the arid territory already occupied by 'Celtic Scotland,' naïvely remarking in his preface that "modern historians, with the exception of Dr. Skene, have passed lightly over this period." Just so, and the theme of 'Macbeth' has been strangely neglected by dramatists, with the exception of Shakspeare. Like Dr. Skene, Mr. Keith divides his history into two sections, civil and ecclesiastical—an awkward division, entailing frequent cross-references, such as "We shall hereafter show," or "We have stated already." Like Dr. Skene—but there is no need to trace Mr. Keith's obligations further.

Mr. Dunean Keith is no lover of the Celt, though his own name has certainly a Celtic ring. But names for him have scant significance; for though he speaks of Cruithue, father of the Picts, as "leaving five sons with Celtic names," he elsewhere revives the

many purely Englan Scandi And a 16 Ga at the is not those e Mr. Murra and th to the Inver the N as nei Englis of the bat th and G believ who d rank the te the st langu tongu Mr. B the e wrote there Latin " The passin Arch this, ehoic " the

labori

giver Keled

Sti

than

such

short

overl

cover

his f

of th

terri

" Th

but,

histo

only

"It

chro

bule

an o

with

pig mer

thei

imn

into

drin

stol

St.

Nº 30

antiqu

Teuton

ments

English

"Lo

antiquated theory that the Picts were of Teutonic origin. He supports it by arguments like these :-

"Lowland Scotch is Teutonic, but is not English. It certainly shares with its kinsman many identical words, but these have been gained by centuries of intercourse, just as many purely Scotch words have been naturalized in England. The language is a dialect of the Scandinavian branch of the Teutonic family."

And again :-

'86

ried d 80

ted.

the

rew

preruits jam

but one

an's

rays

but

irits

h is

cept

lical

ting

the

ded

der-

ean

the

om-

be

r in

hair

nvy

pest

pon

and

on-

ind

His

Che

d."

tful

za-

old

cal.

th.

lua

the

Ves

om his

to

He

dy

ne.

ust

en

he ae.

WO

k-88ter

ke

CO

tic e.

"Gaelic stubbornly resists Lowland Scotch at the present, preferring a mincing English, and is not likely [sic] that it was more yielding in those early days."

Mr. Keith would do well to study Dr. Murray's 'Dialect of Southern Scotland,' and then reconsider his first proposition. As to the second, the "mincing English" of Inverness—once the capital, be it noted, of the Northern Picts-is not Lowland Scotch, as neither is it the Dorset dialect; it is book English, mainly derived from the reading of the Bible. But, indeed, it is idle to combat the opinions of one who places Melrose and Glasgow in the Pictish territories, who believes in a charter of Unjust II., or who doubts "whether Celtic attained to the rank of a written language previous to the tenth century," and yet later on admits the statement that "Irish became a literary language earlier than any of the Teutonic tongues.

"While making free use of modern works," Mr. Keith has taken his facts entirely from the earliest authorities, "not a few of whom wrote in Latin." One is somewhat surprised, therefore, to find him using in passim as the Latin equivalent of the French en passant: "The majority concurred in the verdict (in passim there is no mention of an appeal to the Archbishop of Armagh or the Pope)." After this, one is prepared for "The object in the choice of a burial-place was ubi resurge" "the sacra volumina of utraque canon"; "inter laboriosus sollicitudines"; and "Sentence was given in favour of the monachis id est Keledeis."

Still, Mr. Keith's Latin is almost better than his English. His pages bristle with such daring solecisms as "a succinct though short account"; "reduced to servitude or overlordship"; "No fragment has been discovered or even identified"; "Eric, with his followers, were admitted"; "The lives of the brethren passed uneventually "; "The territory south of the firths were united";
"The feelings of the clergy are unaltered,
but, alas, those of the flock are"; "There is a different reading of this fragment of history by Mr. Skene, and though he is the only historian who takes the same view" "It is much more probable the Norman chronicler took it for granted that the tur-bulent King of Scotland would not let such an opportunity slip, but which after all he did," &c. One passage is worth quoting in did," &c. One passage is worth quoting in its entirety: "A poor man whom he, along with his followers, were visiting, killed a pig for their refreshment, but such was the merit of the saint, that after all had satisfied their appetite, the animal was found alive immediately after. He converted water

cence; to his horror the bleating of a sheep was heard from the throat of the thief, who thus convicted, confessed his crime."

Our author, too, seems to propose to popularize history by the introduction of slang phrases and feeble jokes. "Bede has to apologize for St. Cuthbert not being a precociously good little prig"; St. Serf "perhaps, like other good little boys, was a bit of a prig and a tell-tale"; "St. Paul claimed to be an apostle, to be upsides with the others"; St. Kentigern and the king "got on swimmingly"; St. Kentigern's mother is "that poor little pregnant woman"; and "one wonders what refreshment St. Margaret allowed at her work-parties; the Margaret allowed at her work-parties; the afternoon tea is a most important item at those of our own time." These may be questions of taste; but it is more than questionable whether Ayrshire lies to the north of Dumbarton, whether the Isle of Whithorn is not part of the mainland, whether "Taprain" Law belongs to the Lammer-muirs, and whether "Crammond" is situate in Fife.

The above are all details, we grant it; nor with the broader features of this history is there any great fault to be found, for when they are not his own, Mr. Keith's conclusions are generally accurate. His authorities are good, if not always the best; and he wisely follows them as to Macbeth, the Columban Church, the Culdees, and other suchlike vexed questions. In some few cases he is over modest: he gives the conflicting views of two of his predecessors, and leaves his readers to decide for themselves which is right. Thus it is hard to say whether in his opinion Palladius was ever in Scotland or not, whether there were or were not two St. Serfs, and whether Mal-colm's marriage with St. Margaret was in 1068 or 1070. Especially does his modesty appear in the remark that "from 724 until 839 the narrative is so confused that the author candidly confesses that any account he can give will probably make confusion more confounded." We will not gainsay more confounded." We will not gainsay the remark; nay, for "from 724 until 839" we would almost suggest "from the earliest times to 1153." For, seriously, what adequate motive had Mr. Keith to impose on the world these 670 fresh pages of closely printed brevier? A pamphlet, a magazine article, might amply have told the world (1) that Mr. Duncan Keith is no believer in the Celtic race, and consequently views with disfavour the recent movement towards Irish Home Rule; and (2) that, like Hans Andersen's farmer, he has little liking for parsons.

Our Home by the Adriatic. By the Hon. Margaret Collier (Madame Galletti di Cadilhac). (Bentley & Son.)

A long and melancholy experience has taught the reviewer to expect but a dreary entertainment from books descriptive of modern Italian life and manners. Whether they take the form of fiction or profess to relate the actual experiences of the author (who is almost always a lady), by some inexplicable doom dulness and silliness seem into wine, and giving it to a sick man to drink, he was restored to health. A thief stole a sheep from the saint, killed and ate it; suspicion falling on him, he came to St. Serf, and solemnly protested his inno-

made a little less beautiful. With so much the more satisfaction, therefore, does he discover before he has turned over many pages of Madame Galletti's book that there is at least one Englishwoman domiciled in Italy who is capable of really knowing something about the people among whom she lives, and of telling what she knows in a bright and sensible fashion. That her home lies in a part of Italy out of the route of ordinary visitors is an additional point in her favour. We know pretty nearly as much as we want about Tuscan and Roman, Genoese fishermen and Neapolitan lazzaroni; but though one of the world's great high-ways passes from end to end of it, and hundreds of travellers every week rush along its Adriatic shore on their road to Brindisi and elsewhere, few tourists seem to think it worth their while to stay and explore the March of Ancona, and none, to the best of our recollection, has given any account of its people and its scenery. The accommodation, indeed, is not of a kind to attract any one who cannot get on without his comforts. At Macerata-a town of some importance, the chief place of a province, and a regular station in the old posting days, though now off the railway—Madame Galletti records that

"the fritto would have been excellent if the oil in which it was fried had not been rancid; and though we were given tea, and charged seven francs [not per head?] for it, not a drop of milk could be had for love or money."

Elsewhere she mentions that money is still little used as a medium of exchange, the primitive method of direct barter being in full force. Of course, also—but this is, we fear, not peculiar to the part of Italy of which Madame Galletti writes—the local opinion otherwise differs much from ours in regard to the graces of life :-

"To ask for a bath is to create the greatest alarm as to the state of your health; and I roused such a commotion by the request that I soon found out the enormity of it."

This was during a visit in a household, as we gather, of the bourgeois rank; what the state of things is in the peasant class the following passage shows:

"An old man who worked about the premises, being asked if he had ever been washed, reflected some time, and then said he thought some one had washed him when he was a small child. The enly clean inhabitant of our village is a returned convict, who, on coming back to the bosom of his family after twenty years at the Bagni, immediately set his wife to scrub and scour the premises, remarking that he was accustomed to clean dwellings, and could on no account put up with dirt and untidiness, so fastidious had he become during his residence at the expense of the Government." some time, and then said he thought some one

That is something surely to set against the many stories which we hear to the dis-

credit of Italian prisons.

Naturally all this implies a primitive state of society from every point of view.

A very clear notion of the stage which civilization has reached in these parts is given by the author when she describes her "installation in my new home":—

"Our coloni, or peasants, were in possession of the lower part of the house, and with them, their children, their pigs, and their poultry, we were condemned for a time to live and have all things in common; for our land was held on the system called 'colonica,' or 'mezzadria,'

by which the peasants take half the profits. My welcome by these peasants was of a warmth which rather overwhelmed me. The women flew at me, and embraced me in their stalwart arms, kissing me on both cheeks; one old man also kissed me—that being, as I was informed, his mode of saluting the mother superior of a convent, whose tenant he had been. Then offerings, in the shape of eggs, were poured into my lap, and live fowls tied together by the legs were deposited at my feet. Various compliments, of which I did not fully understand the import, were shouted into my ears—it being evidently supposed that the dialect, if spoken loud enough, must be intelligible to a foreigner. [This is a matter of general belief in all countries, we imagine.] I was then regaled with a plentiful supply of boiled eggs, and with quagliata, which is precisely our Devonshire junket, made with ewe's instead of cow's milk, and ciambelli, as cakes in the form of a circle are called, made of flour, sugar, oil, and wine before it has fermented."

The people here, as elsewhere in Italy, do not appear to cultivate the more amiable virtues to any great extent. They are a hard, narrow race; superstitious (if we may use a much misused word) without any real respect for sacred things or genuine accessibility to religious impressions, though this is hardly their own fault; caring far less for their children than for their cattle ("'What beast is ill?' is the inquiry of the chemist when called up in the night, knowing that no peasant ever disturbs himself for one of the human species"); ignorant, of course, with an ignorance of which a dweller north of the Alps can hardly form a conception. Still there must be in them a kindly germ somewhere, which better influences would develope. Signor Galletti found it necessary on one occasion to evict the principal farmer on his property, who persisted in neglecting crops and cattle—of course a serious matter where the metayer tenure is in force—and threatening personal violence to himself. The actual hardship was not great, as the family had property of their own; but the ejection from the home in which generations had lived might not unnaturally have been bitterly resented. Soon, however,

"we all agreed to let bygones be bygones, and after some little time the vergaro came to pay a friendly visit, and bade us a tearful farewell, declaring that he should never again have such a good master as my husband, of whom he has since been a most staunch supporter at elections."

Perhaps the most amusing experience recorded in the book is the visit of the present king soon after his accession, in the course of his progress through Italy. All the local notabilities, of course, were there, and a little girl to present a petition for a condemned murderer, whose mother waited to see the result of the appeal to royal clemency:—

"But next to that mother, the person who most excited my compassion was the distracted prefect, who, with the perspiration literally streaming down his face, was haunted with dread, lest in spite of what had been asserted of the frantic loyalty of the people, in order to obtain the stoppage of the royal train, the reception should, after all, be cold. There was a little practising of 'Evviras!' 'Louder, louder,' was the continued exhortation of the anxious functionary. 'Not "Mort' ai preti" per carità! that would spoil all; nor "Viva Garibaidi!" What next will they shout, in the name of all that is preposterous, I wonder? and the train is in sight."

We hope that Madame Galletti will not consider that her present instalment exhausts all the fund of instruction which she has at her disposal. As time goes on, English and Italians may very possibly have work to do in partnership here and there about the world. Gordon, it will be remembered, never had a more trustworthy or more trusted lieutenant than Gessi. If so, what can be more desirable than a mutual acquaintance with the leading features of national character on either side? and what can do more to furnish this than reports from clear-sighted persons, with full opportunities of observation, prepared to look at things and people with critical, but not unfriendly or prejudiced eyes, and capable of recording or prejudiced eyes, and capable of recording their impressions both intelligently and in-telligibly? These qualifications Madame Galletti appears to possess in an unusual degree.

Oxford Memories. By the Rev. James Pyeroft, B.A. 2 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

Over most men university life exercises a fascination which never loses its power. Two college friends meet after a separation of years: half a century may have passed since they were undergraduates together; yet they fight their battles over again with the zest of youth. Each name that comes to the surface among their contemporaries opens up a new line of association, which they follow up with all the eagerness of hounds when the scent is still fresh. Listeners at first wonder that such trivial occurrences should be worthy of recollection; then regret that the pictures of the past should be so disconnected and ill arranged as to yield no definite impression which is capable of distinct realization; finally, against their better judgment, are drawn into a kind of amused interest that alma mater should still exercise a magic which so easily transforms elderly men into boys. Write "readers" for "listeners," and the effect of Mr. Pycroft's book upon our minds is exactly given. He drifts into, and through, his book as if he were falling into conversation with a contemporary of half a century ago; talks on in a haphazard, desultory fashion; strings together stories, new and old; and yet imports into the whole a feeling of freshness and evident enjoyment which reacts upon the critic, and prevents him from a wholesale condemnation of these random recollections.

The Rev. James Pycroft entered Trinity College, Oxford, in October, 1832. He had been previously educated at a private school in Bath; perhaps his reminiscences would have been more valuable had he enjoyed a public school training, or been thrown at Eton or Winchester with the men who afterwards formed the intellectual life of undergraduate Oxford. In 1832 Dr. Ingram was President of Trinity, "Tommy" Short was Vice-President, and Isaac Williams a resident fellow of the college. Short was, as for many years he continued to be, the ruling spirit of the college, and it is in the personal reminiscences of Short, as a contribution to the history of Oxford life, that the only interest of Mr. Pycroft's volumes consists. Mr. Pycroft's career as an undergraduate was passed in the midst of the Tractarian movement; but

of all this side of Oxford life he was, as were most probably the ordinary under-graduates of the day, wholly ignorant. One of his chapters, which is headed "The Tractarian Party," is curiously characteristic of the average interest taken by undergraduates in the movement. It measures the value of Mr. Pycroft's 'Oxford Memories.' In this chapter he devotes to an account of the members of the Tractarian party four pages, consisting of familiar facts relating to their opponents, without a single sign of personal recollection, and concluding with the well-known story of Dr. Pusey's first sermon after his two years' suspension. Then, in the same chapter, unconscious of the inconsequence, he wanders off with the remark, "My recollections would be faulty indeed if I omitted all mention of Mr. Randall, now about eighty years of age," to a sketch drawn from the life of the wellknown Oxford hatter! Mr. Pycroft was a contemporary of Lord Selborne, Lord Sherbrooke, Lord Cardwell; he succeeded Mr. Gladstone and Sydney Herbert by a few months. He tells no more of his celebrated contemporaries among undergraduates than he does of the leaders of the Tractarian movement; his account of Mr. Gladstone is confined to an extract from Mr. Martin Tupper's 'Life as an Author.'

Chapter after chapter is filled with descriptions of follies engendered by wine parties; of wild boys climbing gates, dying in early youth, sweeping crossings, or expiring in the workhouse; of rustication, debts, and money-lenders. His volumes form a macédoine of the blunders of stupidity, the eccentricities of wisdom, the progress of rakes, debtors, and drunkards, varied with specimens of Commemoration wit, interviews with proctors, triumphs of the art of cramming, and victories of astute candidates over trusting examiners. For one moment he seems to reflect that his picture is monotonous. He pauses to moralize:—

"There are fifty readers of the lives of profligates to one admirer of such worthies as those enshrined in the pages of good old Izaak Walton. Let us forget such seasons; they have as little claim to the title of Life in Oxford as a certain Tom and Jerry history of cockfights, the prize ring, sporting taverns, and the lowest dens of thieves and drunkards, deserved to be called Life in London."

This is precisely our complaint. Mr. Pycroft writes a Tom and Jerry history, and his crew of "Corinthians" are only low, not even high spirited. There is hardly an illustration or anecdote in Mr. Pycroft's volumes which is calculated to elevate or improve the minds of his readers: and the pages in the first volume devoted to the Exeter Boat Club might well have been spared, for they are as unnecessary as they are unworthy of the author.

Mr. Pycroft claims the credit, in conjunction with other men of his college, of establishing New Inn Hall. The greater part of the pages of his two volumes appear designed to justify this claim. He also claims to share with Bishop Ryle the honour of inaugurating the series of Oxford and Cambridge cricket matches in 1836. Here he touches upon ground which he has made his own. On the "Cricket Field" Mr. Pycroft treads his native turf. The 150 pages which he devotes to cricket reminis-

cence his ob We w Budd and I comp correc how seven Mr. 1 so gr of Ty slow Instit wit ko ver edi & THE expli be re

mater

histor

page

and

estab

day.

autho

Roma

" con

cours

Nº 3

these able that gene belie Rom there influ and sions there is some joyin

Empi

It

attai

when

Gerr

86

28

ler-

One

Che

stic

ra-

the

88.

of

our

ing

of

rith

irst

on.

of

the

ilty

Mr. e,"

ell-

8 &

ew

ted

an

ian

is is

tin

de-

ine

ng

irts.

cé-

en-

08,

ci-

W8

m-

tes

ent

10-

fliose

on.

tle ain

ize

of led

fr.

ly,

ſr.

8:

ed

Vθ

ry

C-

b-

of

to

de

cences are unconnected with Oxford; but his obiter dicta are better than his iter dicta. We wake to interest when he discourses of Budd, Beauclerc, Ward, Clarke, Wenman, and Lillywhite. The air is purer and the company better.

We had marked a series of errors for correction, but we refrain when we reflect how grateful we shall be if, at past seventy, our memories remain as good as Mr. Pycroft's. Yet is it not an error for so great an authority on the annals of cricket to speak of Scotten, of Bancolari, of Tylecourt, or of Humphrey, the Sussex slow bowler?

Institutes and History of Roman Private Law, with Catena of Texts. By Dr. Carl Salkowski, Professor of Laws in the University of Königsberg. Translated and edited by E. E. Whitfield, M.A. (Stevens & Haynes.)

THE title of Prof. Salkowski's book is so explicit that very little explanation will be required as to the form in which his materials are placed before the reader. The historical portion, consisting of about sixty pages of the preliminary chapter or "intro-duction," gives a brief sketch of the growth and acceptance of Roman law from the establishment of the Republic to the present day. As an incident of this history the author has to deal with the reception of Roman law in Germany as part of the "common" law of that country "in the course of the fourteenth to the sixteenth century." It is instructive to Englishmen to note the reasons given for this event; for though they must, we think, be partly conjectural, they have a distinct value as the results of long study and reflection. The acceptance of Roman law in Germany finds its explanation, according to Prof. Salkowski, "(1) in its universal character, copiousness, and scientific completeness, as compared with the scientific completeness, as compared with the abruptness, insufficiency, and clumsiness of the indigenous law, which was poor in general conceptions and legal principles, and no longer availed to satisfy the expanding legal necessities imposed by advance of culture; (2) in the notion of the Roman as being a law available for the world in general (ratio scripta); (3) in the idea and theory of the Middle Ages as to the continuity of the older Roman and the Germanic Empire."

It may be said broadly that only one of these reasons, namely, the second, is applicable to England; and hence it is, perhaps, that the Roman law has never obtained general recognition in this country. It is believed that Vacarius founded a school of Roman law at Oxford in A.D. 1150, and there is no doubt that the Roman system influenced Bracton and other early writers, and is, even at the present day, occasionally referred to in our courts when there is nothing else ready to hand. But the English law, vigorous and hearty, if somewhat wayward and irregular, was enjoying a sturdy childhood in 1150, and had attained a dignified maturity at the time when, according to Prof. Salkowski, the German schools were induced by the poverty of their own legal science to have recourse to that of Italy. Thus the soil was different, and the plant which grew into a stately tree in one country could only throw out an occasional shoot in the other. There are

some who dream that the Roman is, or ought to be, the received law here and everywhere else. Mr. Whitfield, relying apparently on Sir H.S. Maine, suggests that, whatever may have been the case formerly, and whatever may be the case now, the Roman law must ultimately be our guide in England, and when that is so, he tells us, our law will be "cheap and good"; but these views appear to rest very much upon conjecture. There are numerous doctrines of Roman law which can have no possible application to modern manners or modern requirements. As an abstract study Roman law is convenient because it is common ground—in Prof. Salkowski's words, it is "available for the world in general"; but it must be remembered that the Latin language is equally convenient as a linguistic study, yet that the most enthusiastic scholar does not ask us to substitute it for English in our ordinary intercourse. If some future Leibnitz shall succeed in establishing a universal language, it is possible that a universal law may some day follow; but it will follow after a wide interval, and there is no sufficient ground for assuming that it will be Roman law, though Roman law may be one of its ingredients. No doubt Prof. Salkowski's third reason operated in Germany; the old empire of Germany, under the name of "Holy Roman Empire," reprethe name of "Holy Roman Empire," represented theoretically the Western Empire; but there can be no such influence operat-ing in a country to which the "Holy Roman Empire" never extended. Upon the whole, the professor's reasons for the acceptance of Roman law in Germany are not such as to cause any surprise at its not having been accepted to the same extent by ourselves. If we fly to it some day as to a refuge from the huge overgrowth and manifold uncertainties of our own system, we shall be like a nation that elects an autocrat by plébiscite in order to escape the troublesome pleasure of governing itself.

Notwithstanding these considerations, the Roman law must always be interesting to students and lawyers, and the book before us will be a boon to all who wish to take a general view of its principles without spending an inordinate amount of time in examining and collating original sources. The practically useful points are many, but we must content ourselves with describing a few. The author's plan is to formulate his own statements of legal doctrine; but each statement of principle, instead of being supported merely by references, is followed by actual quotations from the authorities relied upon. These quotations are given in the original Latin, but Mr. Whitfield adds much to their utility by supplying an English translation in the foot-notes. The advantageous features of the book as regards method are, therefore, that the reader has before him a general picture of the law, instead of being confined (as often happens to beginners) to one ancient book, as, for instance, Justinian's 'Institutes'; that he sees the proof of each statement in the same page as the statement itself, instead of having to search for it in other works; and that, thanks to Mr. Whitfield's translation of the quotations, he can study the book from end to end, even if he is not scholar enough to understand the Latin of Gaius and Ulpian. For the "General has been recommended to students by the Index" we have not much praise; like that Oxford Board of Legal Studies; and Mr.

of many another book on Roman law, it is little more than a list of technical words. It may be mentioned, by the way, that the important term sui heredes does not seem to occur in it in any shape whatever. In addition to this index there is an "Index to the Latin Passages," so constructed that the reader can by its aid refer at once to any passage contained in the text, or ascertain whether any given passage is contained in it or not. The convenience of such an index

We cannot, of course, form a direct judg-ment of the translation of the original portions of the book, as we have not the German work before us; but it must needs be satisfactory if it is executed as well as the English version of the quotations. This part of the work is performed with much care and judgment, and Mr. Whitfield has avoided errors which we have had to point out in these columns in commenting on translations made by other authors. Thus, a difficult phrase in the definition of marriage, "individuam consuctudinem vitæ continens," is translated "involving indivisible manner is translated "involving indivisible manner of life"; in a passage relating to alluvio the words "pro modo latitudinis cujusque prædii, quæ latitudo prope ripam sit," are rendered "in proportion to the breadth of each piece of land" (or "breadth of the land of each") "along the bank"; the expression sui heredes, whenever used in the Latin, is wisely left untranslated in the Latin, is wisely left untranslated in the English version. It is not to be denied that some errors occur in Mr. Whitfield's translation, but this must be expected in so large a work. In a passage relating to prodigals (p. 298), the words "Moribus per prætorem bonis interdicitur" are translated "An interdict is attached to a right course of conduct by the prætor," the words moribus and bonis being thus joined together to make "a right course of conduct," with the effect, it must be admitted, of turning sense into nonsense. This, however, is clearly a mere accident, for *moribus* is properly translated "by custom" in the preceding paragraph, and the words "cui bonis interdictum est" and the words "cut bonis interdictal est are rendered "who has been forbidden the control of his property" in the same page. The words "Now the instituted tutor is regarded as instituted for the whole proregarded as instituted for the whole property" are misleading as a translation of "datus autem tutor ad universum patrimonium datus esse creditur," for they imply that a particular kind of guardian, called the "instituted" guardian, is distinguished from guardians in general by being appointed to manage the whole property. The passage relates, in fact, to a guardian generally, and means, it is submitted, that a guardian when once appointed is deemed to be appointed for the whole property. At p. 160 we find the words, "Every right relates to a subject, who is its bearer." Here the translator would appear to have erred by giving too literal a translation of some expression used by the author, for the words "bearer of a right" have no meaning in English, though it is quite possible that a corresponding phrase may be idiomatic in Corner.

It must not be supposed that Prof. Sal-kowski's treatise is unknown to English jurists. The fourth edition, in the original, has been recommended to students by the

Nº 307

Lord Ai

"sympo

apparen trait to

Inigo-

of pers

a fair

dualized

to be

nerhaps

Burton.

its lack

tive du

it is me

saturat

on reli

One of

of mor tion, C

an ari

Stanle

where

he, or

much

most o

sponde

twenty

somew

Whitfield, who, while effecting the change into English, has made some alterations of arrangement, considers the work in its new form to be equivalent to a fifth edition. The professor himself shares Mr. Whitfield's desire to see Roman law gain ground in England, and warmly thanks the latter for contributing to that result by presenting the 'Institutes and History' in an English garb. In our remarks we have dealt with the translator rather than with the author, because, as we have seen, the latter has been long before the world; but we must not withhold our tribute of approbation from the author's work. Occasionally, it is true, we should have desired to see a little additional care. Thus, when Ulpian is allowed to tell us that women have tutores during their whole lives, Justinian should be permitted to record his opinion that pupilla as well as pupilli are released from tutela on attaining puberty; and when the author alludes to the distinction between "persona sui juris" and "persona alieno jure subjecta" he ought either to define these expressions on the spot or to refer to these expressions on the spot or to refer to the definitions and explanations, which are, in fact, given much later. But these are small blemishes, and will not materially affect the high position which the book, taken as a whole, may claim to occupy in England as an educational work. The publishers and printers deserve credit for pro-ducing a very handsome volume, and most of the clerical or typographical errors are rendered innocuous by a somewhat voluminous list at the beginning. An error of punctuation or the like will still be found uncorrected here and there, but, as a rule, when the reader is startled by anything anomalous (as, for instance, "cuba" where cura might be expected, or "born in servitude" when the word born has no place in the Latin original), a reference to the corrigenda will quickly set his mind at rest.

Letters of Frederic Ozanam. Translated by Ainslie Coates. (Stock.)

FREDERIC OZANAM'S memory has not received in this country the treatment it deserves. The only English biography of him is quite inadequate, being written apparently as much from a polemical as from an historical point of view, and with insufficient literary knowledge; while the book before us, being an instalment of the first complete translation of his correspondence which has yet appeared, is chiefly useful as showing that its author does not know the English equivalents of some of the most ordinary French idioms and phrases. In Miss O'Meara's book, referred to above, the numerous translations of letters, though often verging too much on paraphrases, were at least good English; but Mr. Ainslie Coates seems to think it sufficient if he has given any one of the equivalents for any word which he can find in a dictionary. Thus we have, p. 18, ind in a dictionary. Thus we have, p. 18, "As you, I feel that the past is falling," I who do not despair of my country as Charles Nodier"; p. 31, "His brother says that he sometimes engaged him to narrow his plans"; p. 38, "M. Ampère is talker," "M. Ampère has appeared to me very caressing for her"; p. 48, "These people have made this admirable discovery, that the religions have begun by fetichism,"

"that ancient Sorbonne which Christianity has founded"; p. 296, "At the close of this test came the interrogation on the four foreign literatures," "M. Egger with much foreign literatures, "M. Egger with much generosity had passed me [m'avait fait passer] some excellent books," "Your friend spoke on the Scoliasts [sic] for seven quarters of an hour." This kind of thing (which occurs on every page) reminds one of nothing so much as the notes which are put in exercise books to show the pupil the differences of idiom between English and the language which he is studying. There they are all very well; but they are quite out of place in a literary translation, and in a translation from the French are intolerable. It was once remarked by an English man of letters, and one who might be supposed to feel as little as any one the difficulty which he stated, that to read the letters of a Frenchman made one almost despair of ever being able to express oneself accurately. Ozanam's letters are no exception to this rule, and it seems all the harder that they should be presented to English readers in the bastard jargon, neither French nor English, of which

we have given specimens. If nothing better than this can be done for him, Ozanam will remain a stranger to English readers, and it is a pity that he should do so. A Frenchman who at twenty-one could write, "Je crois à l'autorité comme moyen, à la liberté comme moyen, à la charité comme but," can never be other than a notable figure; and the small group to which he belonged, in company with such men as Montalembert and Lacordaire, is eminently interesting at the present time, when France seems to have abandoned in despair the task which they attempted of combining political liberty with religious faith, and showing that a convinced Christian need not be a reactionary. The "crime of December" reduced such men to silence, and their chance seems not yet to have come back. It is curious that Ozanam's published letters contain no allusion to the events of 1851-2. No doubt he was at that time a dying man; but his mind was as vigorous as ever, and he was able to write length on many subjects. We should like to know if there is really a gap in his correspondence from October, 1851, till February, 1852. However, this does not fall within the compass of the present book, which only contains the letters to 1841. Mr. Coates promises to continue his work. If he does so, we hope he may take an opportunity of first studying the English language, and generally acquire a little in-formation about his subject beyond the covers of the book he is operating on.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

The Old Order Changes. By W. H. Mallock. 3 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

That Other Person. By Mrs. Alfred W. Hunt. 3 vols. (Chatto & Windus.)

A Northern Life. By Lonna Horrison. A Northern Lily. By Joanna Harrison.
3 vols. (Macmillan & Co.)

A Shadowed Life. By Richard Ashe King.
3 vols. (Ward & Downey.)

The Survivors. By Henry Cresswell. 3 vols.
(Hurst & Blackett.)
The Touchstone of Peril: a Tale of the Indian
Mutiny. By Dudley Hardress Thomas.
2 vols. (Fisher Unwin.)

By Charlotte Dunning. Step Aside. (Boston, U.S., Houghton, Mifflin & Co.) Who is Guilty? By Philip Woolf, M.D. (Maxwell.)

WHEN 'A Romance of the Nineteenth Century' appeared five years ago, Mr. Mallock's critics generally recommended him never to try that kind of writing again. He has borne the warning in mind, and has determined to take it and make the warners repent their advice. Certainly if anything could make one regret 'A Romance of the Nineteenth Century' it would be 'The Old Order Changes.' It is a complete contrast to its forerunner in being absolutely decent. But unfortunately with decency there has come a dulness almost as absolute, except in a couple of episodes of which more presently. hero, Carew by name, is of the same breed as the lover of Cynthia Walters, but, let it be cheerfully admitted, a much healthier and manlier specimen of it. He too is in trouble about his soul, theologically, politically, and otherwise, but less morbidly than Ralph Vernon; and he betrays his want of backbone chiefly in hovering between two young women, Miss Consuelo Burton (Mr. Mallock for some reason or other constantly repeats the "Miss" in a most irritating fashion) and Violet Capel, a fair American. It cannot be said that there is much plot in the book, except the series of not very closely connected situations which leads to his decision. This decision is a sensible one, and most sensibly permits him to enjoy a large legacy which has been left him on certain conditions. To this point from its beginning in the hills near Nice the story meanders, expanding now and then into large shallow lakes of Mr. Mallock's favourite discussions, and hardly more than once deepening and contracting into a good straight-forward narrative rush. This last occurs in a description—very faithfully and spiritedly done—of the St. James's Street and Piccadilly riots of a few months ago. This is one of the two good things in the book. The other is what we may take the liberty of calling the Foreman-bait. A prominent character of the book, the Socialist Foreman—whom Mr. Mallock has described so minutely, and on the whole so accurately, that he perhaps need not have written "This is a horse" quite so distinctly in the name itself-is invited to one of the author's favourite "symposia" and there induced to expound his creed. He has it all his own way till a stronger than he appears in the shape of an all-accomplished Roman Catholic priest, Frederic Stanley, who has translated 'Das Kapital,' has been asked to revise the proofs of a work by the great statistician Mr. "Griffen," and is a kind of Sidonia, Admirable Crichton, and St. Augustine in one. This conversation is in a style which Mr. Mallock has well proved, and it is worth reading, though, especially when one looks back to 'The New Republic,' the falling off in verbal brilliancy is marked and deplorable. In point of personality there is, perhaps, with the exception of the Foreman passages, not so very much to object to in the present volumes. There is, object to in the present volumes. There is, indeed, a certain Mr. Japhet Snapper of whom hard words are used, but he is intro-duced only at second or third hand, and cannot be called a character of the book.

to a We r comm world thoug "T lady v surre tions Dayle scrup then, is po beaut marr some when objec insuf Mr. excel only is a marr from ing alur adva In f thou hero

lette

if h

and

of a

of I

cha

of ]

and

gra

whi

, '86

ning.

M.D.

enth Mr.

nded

gain. I has

rners

hing the Old

est to

But

me a

uple

The

reed

et it

hier

s in

itie-

han

t of two

Mr.

ing

can.

sely

his

ne.

yа

on

its

orv

rge

lisen-

htin

dly

llv

of

ner

ng of

fr.

on

ps

n-

is

of

8.8

Co.

Lord Aiden, one of the interlocutors at the "symposium," is recognizable enough, but apparently Mr. Mallock intends this porapparently Mr. Mallock intends this por-trait to be flattering. A certain Mr. Geoffrey Inigo—a tuft-hunting parvenu—is the kind of person who is often declared to be "evidently So-and-so," but who is really a fair type not more than fairly indivi-dualized. Indeed there is not much fault dualized. Indeed, there is not much fault to be found with the characters, except, perhaps, with the heroine, "Miss Consuelo Burton." The fatal defects of the book are its lack of action and event, the compara-tive dulness of the conversation even where it is meant to be lively, and above all the saturation of the whole with disquisitions on religion, politics, and political economy. One of its latest chapters is an actual sermon of more than thirty pages on Transubstantia-tion, Christian Socialism, and the duties of an aristocracy by the accomplished Father Stanley; and if that gifted being is not else-where allowed his head quite to this extent, he, or somebody like him, thrusts it in not much less demonstratively at every turn, or most of the turns of the book. The despondent Carew (who is miserable because twenty of his sixty-four quarters are blank) somewhere says that he and his "belong to a world where all is dead or dying. We really do not wonder at it if the common talk and thought of the said world be anything like the talk and thought of this book. They must be dying

"That other person" is a most estimable lady who has but one fault, that of having surrendered her affections, without the sanctions of Church and State, to Mr. Godfrey Daylesford, a virtuous man who has no scruples in living with her for years, and then, instead of making what reparation is possible, casting her off for a younger beauty. The latter does not dispense with marriage, but, as her husband cave with marriage, but, as her husband says with some justice, profanes it by marrying him when her love is given to a much worthier object, a schoolmaster whose means seem insufficient for Miss Josephine Treherne. Mr. Daylesford has the enjoyment of an excellent income and a fine castle, but is only the younger son of his mother. There is a doubt about the date of that mother's marriage which prevents the elder son from taking the estate and the accompanying earldom. Godfrey has honour enough rather to forego his claim than to cast a slur on his mother's memory or gain an advantage at the expense of his brother. In fact, in many respects he is a gentleman, though a somewhat indifferent specimen of a hero. When Hester leaves his house her letter begging him to advertise in the Times if he wants her back of course miscarries, and she is only discovered in the fever ward of an hospital when Godfrey is on the point of marriage with "Zeph" Treherne. The characters of the old antiquary and his wife, of Dr. and Mrs. Simonds, of Mrs. Scatchett, and other minor figures, are good. The gradual development of Polly's character, and the improvement of Zeph by the sorrows which might have marred her better nature, are interesting studies. Hester is too good to be true, certainly on a much higher moral level than all the other women, which is a questionable piece of teaching, though, no doubt, much excellence is occasionally con-

sistent with the one error which meets with

The story of Elsie Ross is one of the most touching things we have lately read, and, like all writers who have the gift of true pathos, Miss Harrison has the keenest appresiation of hymospathar. ciation of humour. A "Lily among Thorns" is the second and more appropriate title of the book, for first in her Northern home with her intensely "dour" and proud but loving father, and afterwards in England among worldly and other-worldly matrons, maids, and men, Elsie's ingenuous purity contrasts with all who surround her. Not that there with all who surround her. Not that there is an unmitigated bad character in the whole book. Nor, if we except some hoidenish girls, is there a really vulgar one, which is another blessing. A third matter the author may be thanked for is, that she knows Faceland, and Sections Faceland. knows England and Scotland, East and West, and avails herself of her knowledge to keep her local colour right. And her men and women talk exactly as people do talk, and in their talk reveal the great

variety of their characters.
Under the name of "Basil" Mr. King is favourably known to the novel-reading public, who found in 'Love the Debt' and 'The Wearin' o' the Green' many of the constituent qualities of an entertaining writer of romance. 'A Shadowed Life' is a tale of incident and plot, with a violent death, and a long concealment, and a knowledge of crime constantly sapping the peace of an innocent man. The reader will be fairly engrossed by the creation and development of the mystery thus indicated; but he will not find so much skilful delineation of character as was included in Mr. King's last published story. Mark Wynn, the hero whose life is shadowed by another man's whose life is shadowed by another man's fault, stands out boldly enough, and so do Mrs. Clegg and her idiot husband, and honest Reuben Wynn, a broken-down brother of Mark's father, who has relapsed into the homely ways and broad West Riding dialect of his youth. In fact, the passages that take us to the lowest levels of life on the banks of the Brabble constitute the most attractive chapters of 'A Shadowed Life.'

Mr. Cresswell's new novel is written with a certain spirit and more than ordinary lightness of touch. But the spirit is anything but kindly, and the very lightness of touch betrays a humour that is nothing if not cynical. Somewhat less of this quality and somewhat more of Ansteyism (if one may coin such a word) would have been agreeable in what is, after all, an amusing comedy of modern life. Of course the philosophical doctrine that assumes "the survival of the fittest" is irreverently scoffed at, and the fittest are deliberately presented in such a light that few would care to survive along with them. Our natural distaste for them is, moreover, increased by the enforced conviction that in the friends and acquaintances about us there is a latent, but pretty steady tendency towards the very defects that are here insisted on and caricatured. It is not possible to be blind to the fact that arrested development of the moral and religious temperament to the profit of the instinct of personal success and safety is likely to produce such characters. This, however, is by the way. Mr. Cresswell has evidently made a study of

selfishness "in all its branches." The result is some half dozen or so of more or less unpleasantly entertaining exemplars of the vice. There are good situations, too, and striking episodes; but few of them clamour to be taken seriously. The rela-tions between the Rev. Robert Scarrow and tions between the Kev. Robert Scarrow and the banker Flammanc—humbugs both, and weary of the trade—though whimsical enough, have too strong a suspicion of weirdness not to be out of keeping with the sentiment of the book, and besides are rather clumsily handled. Amongst the vanishings and disappearances of the "unfit" we regret those of the nephew with an abortive genius for mechanics and of the abortive genius for mechanics and of the little "coach" whose comparative disin-terestedness is one of the few engaging features of the book. Cynicism is very well in its way, but a little of it goes far.

The local colouring of Mr. Thomas's romance is, on the whole, true enough to make it probable that the author is an Anglo-Indian. On the other hand, there are certain passages and words which inspire doubts on the subject. Mr. Thomas asserts that from the top of the hill above Landour and Mussoorie you can on a clear day see "the gleaming towers" of Delhi. Of this we are somewhat sceptical. Mr. Thomas writes repeatedly of the year before the Mutiny as being 1857, whereas 1857 was the year in which the Mutiny took place. The author treats his readers to a good many Hindustani words. Of these it may be remarked that Shabash, not "Sabash," is the Hindustani for "bravo." Again, he renders "meat" by "ghost"; but these may be slips of the printer. The collector of a certain station is represented as establishing a model farm and being very proud of a milch buffalo. Anglo-Indians certainly do not consider buffalo milk as a dainty. We learn for the first time that Hindoos do not care for mutton. The Kahars who carry palkies are often rewarded after a long journey with a sheep, and they are Hindoos and of the same caste as the body-servant or bearer. The carelessness of the author in other matters is conspicuous. Speaking of his dead parents, an ex-zemindar is made to say, "They lay there by the side of the lake"; and a little further on, in reference to a money-lender, Mr. Thomas confounds creditors with debtors. Still, in spite of the arrows by which his book is discontinuous confounds. spite of the errors by which his book is dis-figured, the author has entered into the feelings of the natives towards their rulers, and described with great spirit the outbreak of the Mutiny at a typical up-country station. His sketches of character, though occasionally caricatures, are clever, and altogether 'The Touchstone of Peril' is both amusing

and exciting.
'A Step Aside' tells the story of a French artist who went to New York, hoping to live by his profession, but who was obliged to take to teaching, and to suffer his only daughter to earn a livelihood in the same manner. His troubles and the gentleness of his nature are described with much genuine feeling, and when he drops out of the story the reader is never quite compensated for his loss. Pauline Valrey, however, is a sweet and natural character who commands sympathy throughout. She has a couple of lovers, one young and one middle-aged, belonging to two recognized American types, who compete for her to the end of the volume. Miss Dunning does not attempt to excite her readers, but she both interests them and touches their hearts. 'A Step Aside' is likely to please any one who will be content with a story strung on so slender a thread.

Dr. Woolf has ingeniously strung together a number of more or less dramatic scenes, each full of curious detail, but lacking somewhat, when combined, in the useful qualities of proportion, illusion, and sobriety. return for his entertainment the author requires his readers to lend him not only their ears, but their judgments, and the demand is, perhaps, too exacting. A murder (to be more accurate than this would be to divulge Dr. Woolf's plot) is committed under very remarkable circumstances, several people are suspected, several more are on right or wrong tracks as professional or amateur detectives, and several more than transpontine villains are run to earth at last. The plot is wild, and the working out is still more wild; but if the object of the narrative is to amuse it will not fail of suc-

#### THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

What is the Church or, Plain Instruction about the Church, especially in England; her Doctrine, her Discipline, her Offices. By R. J. Woodhouse, M.A. (Field & Tuer.)—In this neatly printed little work Mr. Woodhouse has condensed much information. It is intended to help the pupil teachers of our national schools and other adults whom it may be useful to confirm in attachment to the Church of England. The statements cannot always be relied on as accurate, especially those bearing on the presumed continuity of the English Church. Thus, it is said in reply to the question, What was the English Reformation? "It was in reality the Catholic Restoration." "The Anglican Reformation was wrought by the Church herself in convocation met; it was the Church herself in convocation met; it was the Church reforming from within." In answer to, When did Dissent first begin to show itself? we find this, "In 1570, when the Romanists broke away from their communion with the Church of England is the Church to which all Englishmen belonged from the time that the English first became Christian (597 a.D.) till the reign of Elizabeth (1569 a.D.), when, for the first time, a few Romanists began to separate themselves from it." On p. 13 we are told that St. Patrick was sent forth by the British Church, which is opposed to fact. Notwithstanding the author's devotion to his own Church, the few references he makes to dissenters might have been of a more generous character.

Die Quellen der sogenannten Apostolischen Kirchenordnung, nebst einer Untersuchung ueber den Ursprung des Lectorats und der anderen niederen Weihen. Von Adolf Harnack. (Williams & Norgate.)—This treatise forms the fifth Haft of the second volume of a series in progress called "Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte Altchristlichen Literatur," conducted by Von Gebhardt and Harnack. It is a continuation of researches begun in Harnack's edition of the 'Teaching of the Twelve Apostles,' pp. 193-241, where he found that the redactor of the 'Apostolical Church Order' used five documents, among which were two called A and B, pre-Catholic ecclesiastical essays concerning the jurisdiction of churches. These the professor examines in the work before us, appending an investigation of the office of lector or reader and other lower ones. It need scarcely be said that the discussion of these matters is conducted with ability, ingenuity, and minuteness of detail. One favourite opinion

comes forth again with all prominence, viz., that the bishop was an administrator, not a teacher; and that he and the college of presbyters were not independent of or superior the one to the other, though the latter had some control over the former. The essay on the reader or lector contains more important matter than its predecessor, and deserves the attention of all who are interested in the question of early church organization. Notwithstanding the persistence and confidence with which this new view of the early episcopal office is urged, it is liable to doubt. Ably maintained though it be, the argument is not conclusive; nor is the organization of the early churches entirely cleared up by the discussions of Harnack. The subject, indeed, hardly admits of a satisfactory elucidation, because one fixed constitution did not belong to the churches generally till toward the end of the second cen-Students of early church history may read with interest and profit the meritorious and original investigations of the Giessen professor; but they will pause before adopting some of his peculiar views, thinking them neither so important nor certain as their author believes.

Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini: ab Anno M.CCCLXXV. Impressorum. Collegit W. H. Iacobus Weale. (Quaritch.)—Mr. Weale's book is a useful contribution to the literature of rituals and service books. The author tells us, in a short Latin preface, that for many years past he has given his attention to liturgical studies. He now claims to have supplied a catalogue of all the diocesan missals of the Western Church and of the regular orders which have been printed since the year 1475 to the present century. It is not probable that there are no omissions, but we believe that they are few and far between. Mr. Weale has also given the size of every edition, the number of the leaves, the name of the printer, the place and year of publication, the public libraries in which copies may be seen, and the names of writers by whom they have been mentioned and described. With regard to this last detail the statement must be received with exceptions; nor would it be possible to mention all writers who may have referred to or spoken of every edition. The labour of preparing this catalogue must have been great and to most people wearisome in the extreme; we have said that it will be useful, yet scarcely think that the time and trouble will be repaid which must have been expended on it.

Wilhelm Vatke's Historisch-Kritische Einleitung in das Alte Testament. Nach Vorlesungen herausgegeben von Dr. H. G. S. Preiss, u.s.w. (Bonn, Strauss.)—These lectures of Prof. Vatke are posthumous, the author having died in 1882. He was capable of good work, but was never promoted to a position of influence or importance, and was somewhat soured by the recep-tion given to his first book, 'Die Biblische Theologie Wissenschaftlich Dargestellt,' the first volume of which was published in 1835. After that he shrank from publicity. His standpoint, which is thoroughly rationalistic, is well known. It cannot be said that there is much originality now in the views advanced in the volume before us, though Vatke is thought to have been among the foremost to promote the study of the Old Testament. Still he is suggestive, thoroughly honest and candid, fully alive to each aspect of the subject, and competent to handle it. The book may be recommended as a convenient and useful compendium of processes and results connected with the critical study of the Old Testament up to the present. The student cannot find a more important text-book except Schrader's 'De Wette,' which it supplements, criticizes, and occasionally After some introductory matter, the first part treats of the spirit and historical stand-point of Israel; the language of the Old Testament; the writing of the Hebrews; their literature; history of the canon and of the text; history of interpretation, including the various

translations; the Jewish grammarians, lexicographers, and commentators; a comparison of other Semitic dialects; and an explanation of Hebrew from its own resources. This is fol-Hebrew from its own resources. Inis is in-lowed in the second part by an examination of the separate books, including the apocryphal ones, which are described very briefly. It will be seen from this outline that the work gives a complete survey of the field to which the Germans been accustomed to give the name "intro-A good scholar and fair critic guides duction. the reader over the ground. The Pentateuch is discussed more fully than any other portion, and in it the author's tendency to bring down the books to a late period is at once perceptible. This tendency, which has become popular of late, runs throughout most of the lectures. As early as 1835 Vatke had advanced the idea that the Elohistic document was not written before the captivity. Making it later than the Jehovist, he assigns it to a priestly writer who wished to introduce and carry out a thorough reform in a sacerdotal sense. Thus Vatke and Graf simultaneously announced a belief which has gained currency in the present day through the writings of Wellhausen, Kuenen, and others. That the Elohist should be put on the same level with the forger of the Isidorian decretals is a curious phenomenon. In many particulars, some of them important, English readers will dissent from Vatke's views. According to him no Psalm can be dated before the eighth century; and only a certain number are of a pre-exile time. David's authorship is spoken of doubtfully. The early date of Solomon's Song is also combated. In like manner Proverbs is assigned to the fifth and fourth centuries before Christ. Among German scholars it is usual to ignore English books on the Bible, and Vatke is no exception to the rule. references in the volume show no acquaintance with English works, and are not always correct. Such references should be largely added to and verified—a thing which it is probable Dr. Preiss

Der Waldensische Ursprung des Codex Teplensis und der Vorlutherischen Deutschen Bibeldrucke gegen die Angriffe von Dr. Franz Jostes Verthei-digt. Von Dr. Herman Haupt. (Würzburg, Stahel.)—We noticed a former pamphlet of Dr. Haupt's in the Athenœum, August 1st, 1885, and gave, we believe, sufficient reasons for suspending our judgment till more conclusive evidence on the origin of the Tepl version of the "German Vulgate" was forthcoming. Dr. Jostes, who has made a reputation for himself as a careful and painstaking editor by his edition of the Middle Low Correct page 2007. of the Middle Low German sermons of Johann Veghe, one of the Brothers of the Common Life, ventured to criticize in somewhat playful fashion Dr. Haupt's first pamphlet. His criticism has drawn forth a reply from Dr. Haupt, who, after accusing Dr. Jostes of all manner of evil intents, concludes with the remark "dass Jostes zu einem guten Theile jener Ausfälle nicht sowohl durch wissenschaftliche Gesichtspunkte, als durch die kindliche Freude, seinen Freunden die Kar-rikatur eines in den Elementen der Kirchengeschichte völlig Unbewanderten zu zeichnen, bestimmt worden ist." Dr. Haupt's pamphlet contains some interesting facts with regard to the Waldenses in Germany, but we find nothing in it which would cause us to alter our former judgment, namely, that far greater weight of evidence and far more scientific investigation are needful before the non-sectarian scholar will accept Dr. Haupt's hypothesis that the pre-Lutheran German Bible, as contained in the Codex Teplensis, is due to Waldensian heretics. The question requires a careful investigation of the types of Vulgate manuscript current in different parts of Europe in the fourteenth century. That investigation Dr. Haupt cannot be said to have in any way attempted. His pamphlet is controversial rather than scientific. -Dr. Jostes has recently replied to the above pamphlet in a tract entitled Die Tepler

Bibelübe
Schönin
namely,
specifics
the Cod
Bible tr
able tin
Middle
the imp
this kin
notice o
British

Nº 30

WE I Son an System, author book, w invention father. on simi a facto has, as investig and rea it by a he know THE The An

& Co.), isms al the rac withou small c fishing. vice, al be corr handed mends, anglers handed rods of bility. silver might Interna to an I think o strengt mon in hystero prefere on the out the in a p tion it be pla as to positio warpin of saln assista logist. his lis praise, to be save 1 Norwe ment i repel t he mu

unpre

drawn

So

Gould

, '86

xien.

on of

folon of

phal will ves a

ntro-

idea

tion,

lown ible.

late, early

the vist. in a

mulined

ings

the

with

will hth

of a ken ong rbs

ries ble.

The nce

ect.

nsie cke

for

ive

elf

on

fe, on er

hì

ch

Bibelübersetzung, eine zweite Kritik (Münster, Schöningh). He fully maintains his position, namely, that Dr. Haupt has deduced nothing specifically Waldensian either in the contents of the Codex Teplensis or in the character of its bible translation. He promises within a reasonable time a history of the German Bibles of the Middle Ages. We have frequently emphasized the importance of a really scholarly work of this kind, and trust that the author will take due notice of the three interesting Bible MSS, in the British Museum.

#### OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

WE have received from Messrs. Bentley & Son an Introduction to a History of the Factory System, by Mr. R. Whately Cooke Taylor. The author has evidently taken great pains with his book, which forms a sort of general history of manufactures from the earliest times up to the manufactures from the earnest times up to the invention of the power loom. Our author's father, Dr. Cooke Taylor, was himself a writer on similar subjects, and the son's experience as a factory inspector, to which modesty or else official rule has prevented his making reference, has, as well as early training, fitted him for such investigations. There is nothing new or striking in Mr. Cooke Taylor's book, but it is sound and readable, and we hope that he will complete it by a view of the modern factory system as he knows it in our times.

he knows it in our times.

The reader who takes up Mr. H. P. Wells's The American Salmon Fisherman (Sampson Low & Co.), and is not repelled by sundry Americanisms and such metaphors as "seeing how near the ragged edge of defeat can be approached without toppling over its brink," will find in small compass an excellent manual of salmon fishing. It is full of sound sense and good advice, although here and there it must, of course, be corrected to our meridian. Thus, the single-handed salmon rod which Mr. Wells recommends, of from ten feet is inches to eleven feet in length, would seem a toy to our salmon feet in length, would seem a toy to our salmon anglers. Nor would a fifteen - foot double-handed rod commend itself to them, although rods of this length made with a central steel core are of great strength, pliancy, and dura-bility. A plain, solid greenheart of sixteen feet at the least, with no fluted handle or German silver or new-fashioned ornaments such as might be seen in the American annex of the International Fisheries Exhibition, is the rod to an Englishman's mind. Mr. Wells seems to think of the distance to be cast rather than the strength and solidity required in fighting a salmon in rough water, but this is a kind of angling hysteron proteron. However, we agree in his preference of ferrules to splices. While touching on the salmon rod it is worth while pointing out that Mr. Welle's direction "Store your rod in a presental position," is in a perpendicular or horizontal position" is scarcely definite enough. In fact, if it be laid scarcely definite enough. In fact, if it be laid aside for the winter in a perpendicular position it will almost certainly warp; it should be placed on a shelf, not on two pegs, but so as to be supported throughout in a horizontal position, and then there is no temptation to warping. The map, with its accompanying list of salmon rivers in Canada, will prove a great assistance both to the fisherman and the ichthyologist. Mr. Wells's advice on eved hooks and logist. Mr. Wells's advice on eyed hooks and his list of standard salmon flies are worthy of praise, and the questions which he recommends to be asked before hiring a salmon river will save much trouble if used for Scotch and Norwegian streams. A receipt for a fly oint-ment is given which sounds sufficiently nasty to repel the winged pests of any country. In short, he must be an accomplished angler who will not receive any new "notions" from perusing this unpretending little book with its carefully drawn diagrams.

So far as style is concerned, Mr. Baring-Gould's volume of the "Story of the Nations"

series, Germany (Fisher Unwin), may be regarded series, Germany (risher Unwin), may be regarded as a decided success. There is not a dull page in the book; and while the expression is for the most part within the comprehension of very young readers, it is free from the affected childishness of tone which is the commonest fault of juvenile books of history. Unfortunately it cannot be added that the work is as accurate as it is inadded that the work is as accurate as it is in-teresting. The reader who gains his first notions of early German history from Mr. Baring-Gould's opening chapters will have a great deal to un-learn. The first chapter relates to the invasion of Italy by the Cimbri and Teutones. The author regards the former as Celts, repeating once more the often refuted blunder that the names Cimbri and Cymry are identical. He goes on to say that the Cimbri and Teutones are the ancestors respectively of the French-speaking and the German-speaking inhabitants of Switzerland. In the second chapter it is said that the name Germans means "spear-men"—a conjecture which would have been rational enough a hundred years ago, but which has long been known to be philologically impossible. After this it is a matter of course that the name of Arminius always appears as "Hermann." What Mr. always appears as "Hermann." What Mr. Baring-Gould means by saying that the Cheruscan hero "was remembered by our own Anglo-Saxon ancestors after they had removed to the British Isles" it is hard to imagine. If "our Anglo-Saxon ancestors" had any traditions of Arminius, they have left no record of them; but perhaps Mr. Baring-Gould fancies that cormenin Anglo-Saxon compound words is a corruption of "Hermann." In the later periods of the history the author is more at home; but his account of the causes of the Reformation is a account of the causes of the Reformation is a ludicrous caricature, quite as far from the truth as the current commonplaces of ultra-Protestant writers. The chapter on German literature from Lessing is not bad considering its narrow limits of space, but surely Goethe and Schiller are oddly characterized by the remark that "the one stood for the tyranny of the intellect and the other for the loveliness of the affections"; the other for the loveliness of the affections"; and there is no great felicity in the statement that "Jean Paul Richter soared to the mysterious heights of transcendentalism." The story is brought down to the date of the proclamation of the new German empire in 1871. The volume contains more than a hundred illustrations, chiefly borrowed from German books. They are well chosen as to their subjects, and appear to have been originally well drawn, though in many cases they are badly reproduced.

Messrs. Smith & Elder have sent us two more volumes of their very pretty pocket edition of Thackeray's novels. These contain The Newcomes.—The Religious Tract Society has sent us a new edition of Mr. Demaus's excellent book William Tyndale, a Biography, edited by Mr. R. Lovett.—Messrs. George Bell & Sons have collected and published in a relume of convenient size An Essay on the Imwolume of convenient size An Essay on the Improvement of Time, and other Pieces, by the late John Foster, the well-known essayist.—

Messrs. Macmillan have issued a new edition of the Studies in Ancient History of the late Mr. J. F. McLennan, revised by his brother.

Mr. J. F. McLennan, revised by his brother.

SEVERAL works of reference on our table; among them, Poor's Manual of Railroads, a book of standard reputation, brimful of statistics regarding the railways of the United States; and the first issue of a companion volume, Poor's Directory of Railway Officials and Railway Directors. Both of these valuable volumes are sent to us by Mr. Effingham Wilson.—Messrs. Allen & Co. have brought out the Army and Navy Calendar, a useful compendium edited by Mr. J. Hazard; and Mr. Hayter's Victorian Year-Book has reached us from Melbourne. from Melbourne.

Mr. Mackeson has sent us The Church Congress Handbook (Wakefield, Milnes), containing the usual topographical and biographical sketches

and other useful information. A plan of Wake-field would have been a desirable addition to the handbook

field would have been a desirable addition to the handbook.

We have on our table Public Opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875-80, 2 vols., by G. C. Thompson (Macmillan),—India before and after the Mutiny, by an Indian Student (The Author),—Australia; or, England in the South, by G. Sutherland (Seeley),—Our Island Continent, by Dr. J. E. Taylor (S.P.C.K.),—Holiday Notes in East Anglia (Stratford, Perry),—The Discontent of Ireland, by A. Conder (Allen & Co.),—The Railways and the Republic, by J. F. Hudson (Low),—On Land Concentration and Irresponsibility of Political Power (Kegan Paul),—Party and Patriotism, by S. E. Williams (Sonnenschein),—The Social Problem in its Economical, Moral, and Political Aspects, by W. Graham (Kegan Paul),—The Ethics of Aristotle, by Rev. I. G. Smith (S.P.C.K.),—Where are We, and Whither Tending? by the Rev. M. Harvey (Trübner),—Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception, by Baron Hellenbach, translated by "V." (Psychological Press),—The Scotish Geographical Magazine, Vol. I., edited by H. A. Webster and A. S. White (Edinburgh, Constable),—Latin Prose Exercises based upon Casar's Gallic War, edited by C. Bryans (Macmillan),—English Coins and Tokens, by L. Jewitt and B. V. Head (Sonnenschein),—Home-Nursing, by R. A. Neuman (Chambers),—What is Consumption? by G. W. Hambleton (Churchill),—The AB C London and Suburban Church and Chapel Directory for 1886 (Banks & Son),—The Valiant Woman, by M. Landriot, translated by Alice W. Chetwode (Dublin, Gill),—Life of Margaret Clitherow, by L. S. Oliver (Burns & Oates),—An Irish Midsummer Night's Dream, by J. Bickerdyke (Sonnenschein),—The Tents of Kedar, by the Author of 'The Valley of Baca' (S.P.C.K.),—Link by Link, by C. Courteney (Bevington),—Hamlet's Note-Book, by W. D. O'Connor (Boston, U.S., Houghton),—Poetry as a Representative Art, by G. L. Raymond (Putnam),—Verses of Country and Town, by R. Lingston (Griffith & Farran),—The Beauteous Terrorist, and other Poems, by a Wanderer (Melbourne, Beables) — Enbles, by J. H. Aveling (Long-O'Connor (Boston, U.S., Houghton), — Poetry as a Representative Art, by G. I. Raymond (Putnam), — Verses of Country and Town, by R. Lingston (Griffith & Farran), — The Beauteous Terrorist, and other Poems, by a Wanderer (Melbourne, Robertson), — Fables, by J. H. Aveling (Longmans),—In the Watches of the Night, Poems, Vols. XI. and XII., by Mrs. Horace Dobell (Remington), — Creation, by H. Goodwin (Cassell), — The Divinity of our Lord, by W. Alexander, D.D. (Cassell), — Advent Sermons, 1885, by R. W. Church (Macmillan), — Laws of Life after the Mind of Christ, Second Series, by J. H. Thom (Kegan Paul), — The Sacred Books of the East, Vol. XXVI., edited by F. Max Müller: The Satapatha-Brâhmana, Part II., Books III. and IV., translated by J. Eggeling (Frowde), — Ousâma Ibn Mounkidh, Part II., by H. Derenbourg (Paris, Leroux), — Kaiser Akbar, Vol. I., by F. A. von Noer (Leyden, Brill), — Précis d'Histoire de l'Art, by C. Bayet (Paris, Quantin), — Histoire des Femmes Écrivains de la France, by H. Carton (Paris, Dupret), — Les Procès - Verbal de la Vie, by M. Maurel-Dupeyré (Paris, Quantin), — Nouvelle Méthode de Cryptographie, by A. Chérié (Paris, Librairie Universelle), — Zoroaster, sein Name und seine Zeit, by D. P. Cassel (Williams & Norgate), — Ur Dagens Krönika Tidstaffor, by A. Ahnfelt (Stockholm, Suneson), — and Die Inschrift von Killeen Cormac und der Ursprung der Sprache, by Dr. E. Rethwisch (Norden, Fischer).

#### LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

#### ENGLISH,

ENGLISH,

Theology.

Armour's (J. M.) Atonement and Law, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Brenan's (Rev. A. H.) Allured to Brighter Worlds, 2/6 cl.
Caraffa's (Father V.) The School of Divine Love, or Elevation
of the Soul to God, 18mo. 2/6 cl.
Cox's (Rev. S.) The Bird's Nest and other Sermons, 6/cl.
Evans's (H. H.) St. Faul the Author of the Last Twelve
Verses of the Second Gospel, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Fraser's (Rev. J.) Scotch Sermons on the Old Lines, 8vo. 7/6
Heaphy's (T.) The Likeness of Christ, 4to. 6/c.
Marvin's (W.) Authorship of the Four Gospels, cr. 8vo. 3/6

Nº 30'

LIBRAR

SMAI

to the 1

which The il

Maund

enterta As mu

lock's 1

Dougla

Dziatzk

Librari

that th improv

are mo

attainn

are inc

was re-tary (N

s per The his

tors ca 29th, t

of men

at Ply

31 hor entran tended applica death

of Can

Edwar

J. T. C

The tr of 488

and a were

severe amoun rem aid in

memb

last w

emplo

fectly withho

ing ate

had in

250.00

31,000

huge 316,32

books.

nsed i

of tha

Readi tomed alread manus Thu

readin

for th of em

use of

is mo

curiou discus debar

the be

Class

fined

on the

group

arran

chara

reade

for ex

would

name chem

Mr.

The

Mateer's (Rev. S.) The Gospel in South India, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Mohn's (P.) The Holy Child, imp. 8vo. 3/ cl.
Oliver's (A.) In Defence of the Faith, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Order of the Administration of the Holy Communion and
the Form of Solemnization of Matrimony, roy. 8vo. 10/8
Pennington's (Rev. Canon) Preducts to the Reformation, 2/6
Talmage's (T. de Witt) Marriage and Home Life, cr. 8vo. 2/8

Poetry and the Drama,

Aytoun's (W. E.) Lays of the Scottish Cavallers, 12mo. 3/6 cl.

Bead's (T. B.) The Closing Scene, a Poem, imp. 8vo. 10/6 cl.

Schwartz's (J. M. W.) Nivalis, a Tragedy, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Music. Barrett's (W. A.) English Glees and Part-Songs, an Inquiry into their Historical Development, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

History and Biography.

Burrows's (M.) The Family of Brocas, Hereditary Masters of the Royal Buckhounds, roy. 8vo. 42/cd.

Christison (Sir R.), The Life of, edited by his Sons, Vol. 2, 8vo. 16/cd.

Doyle's (Bir F. H.) Reminiscences and Opinions of 1813-1885,

Doyle's (Bir F. H.) Meminiscences and Opinions of 1813–1889, 8vo. 16/ cl.
Lincoln (A.), Reminiscences of, by Distinguished Men of his Time, by A. T. Rice, 8vo. 21/ cl.
Mazarin, by G. Masson, cr. 8vo 3/6 cl.
Napler's (Major-Gen.) History of the War in the Peninsula, Vol. 6, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. (Cavendish Edition.)
Walpole's (S.) A History of England, Vols. 4 and 5, 38/ cl.

Geography and Travel.

Baddeley's (M. J. B.) Thorough Guide to Scotland, Part 3,

12mo, 4/cl.
Wells's (J. W.) Exploring and Travelling 3,000 Miles through
Brazil, 2 vols. 33/cl. Philology

Philology.

Aristophanes, Plutus, translated from Text of H. A. Holden, with Notes by W. C Green, cr. 8vo. 2/ swd.

Chamberlain's (H.) A Romanized Japanese Reader, 12mo. 6/

French Pectry for Schools, edited by J. Boielle, 18mo. 3/ cl.

Gautier's (Théophile) Scenes of Travel, selected and edited by G. Saintabury, 12mo. 2/ cl.

Holden's (F. T.) Tripertita, 12mo. 3/ cl.

Niebuhr's Stories of Greek Heroes, arranged as a First Reading Book, with Notes by A. R. Lechner, 18mo. 2/ cl.

Ritchie's (F.) English Grammar and Analyses, 12mo. 2/6 cl.

Terenti (P.) Adelphi, with Notes, &c., by Rev. A. Sloman, 3/

Atkinson's (W. N. and J. B.) Explosions in Coal-Mines, 7/8 Clerk's (D.) The Gas Engine, cr. 8vo. 7/8 cl. Gill's School Series: The Oxford and Cambridge Algebra, 2/Heroes of Science: Physicists, by W. Garnett, cr.,8vo. 4/ cl. Hudson (C. T.) and Gosse's (P. H.) The Rotifera, or Wheel-Animalcules, Part 6, 4to. 6/sword.
White's (Lieut.-Col. T. P.) The Ordnance Survey of the United Kingdom, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Wood's (J. G.) The Handy Natural History, 8/cl.

White's (Lieut.-Col. T. P.) The Ordnance Survey of the United Kingdom, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Wood's (J. G.) The Handy Natural History, 8/ cl.

General Literature.

Austin's (B.) Tom the Hero, 12mo. 3/6 cl.

Reale's (A.) Seven Years for Rachel, 3/6 cl.

Cameron's (Y. L.) The Cruise of the Black Prince Privateer, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Cameron's (Y. L.) Harry Raymond, his Adventures, 5/ cl.

Cooper's (L. O.) Aunt Tabiths's Trial, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Cameron's (Y. L.) Harry Raymond, his Adventures, 5/ cl.

Cooper's (L. O.) Aunt Tabiths's Trial, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Caweron's (F. M.) An American Politician, cr. 8vo. 3/ bds.

Dale's (D.) Oughts and Crosses, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Davis's (E. L.) High and Lowly, cr. 8vo. 3/ cl.

Dickens's (C.) The Mudiog Society, and other Sketches, 2/

Elton (J. F.) and Bourdillon's (L.) In Memoriam, 32mo. 2/ cl.

Generat's (E.) The Family Council, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Giberne's (A.) Five Thousand Founds, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Geran's (M.) The Bilence of Dean Maitland, a Novel, 3 vols, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Gran, by E. A. B. D., cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Hawthorne's (J.) John Parmelee's Curse, 12mo. 2/6 cl.

Hornibrook's (E. E.) Low in a Low Piace, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Hornibrook's (E. E.) Low in a Low Piace, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Jackson's (G. F.) Shropshire Folk-lore, Part 3, 8vo. 7/6 swd.

Keyworth's (T.) Not Kin but Kind, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Lamb's (R.) An Angel Guest in Human Gulse, cr. 8vo. 8/ cl.

Lamb's (R.) An Angel Guest in Human Gulse, cr. 8vo. 8/ cl.

Lamb's (G. N.) "Behind Time," 12mo. 2/6 cl.

Lathory's (G. N.) "Behind Time," 12mo. 2/6 cl.

Leddrum's (Mrs.) Morning Mists, 2/6 cl.

Meidrum's (Mrs.) Minaultrie, v. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Modrym's (Mrs.) Minaultrie, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Modrym's (Mrs.) Hishing of the cl. 1 Mitchell's (E. H.) Engel the Fearless, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Modrym's (Mrs.) Minaultrie, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Roe's (E. P.) He Fell in Lov

&c., 4to. 3/ bd°. West's (Mrs. F.) Living in the Sunshine, cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.

#### FOREIGN.

Geography.

Bastian (A.): Die Culturländer d. Alten Amerika, Vol. 3,

9m.

Philology.

Brugmann (K.): Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen, Vol. 1, 14m.

Schmidt (F. W.): Kritische Studien zu den Griechischen Dramatikern, Vol. 1, 8m.

Baranski (A.): Geschichte der Thierzucht im Alterthum, 5m.

In William Hepworth Thompson, Trinity loses a great scholar and an impressive personality. Loving the college not less than Whewell ality. Loving the college not less than had done, Thompson was in more complete had done, the receipts had a better knowsympathy with the society, had a better know-ledge of the business of "the house," and, having perhaps greater opportunities, was enabled to do more for the extension of its influence. These statements may possibly surprise those who have known Trinity only in recent years, when failing health obliged the recent years, when failing health obliged the Master to absent himself from social gatherings, and made attendance at meetings inksome to him. But, regarded as a whole, the twenty years of his mastership have been years of activity and progress. The statutes have been revised, the staff has been increased, the teaching has been widened and thrown open, the fabric has been enlarged. In the origination and execution of these measures Thompson took no inconsiderable part. In particular, the scheme of statutes framed in 1872—which, though for of statutes framed in 1872—which, though for the time suspended by governmental interference, subsequently became the basis of legislation, not for Trinity only, but for all the colleges—was in a great degree his work. More than once, when the reformers, oppressed by the difficulties of their task, were beginning to despair, a word from the Master gave the required impulse and started a new effort. In 1877–78 he plainly felt the weekly statute meeting a tax upon his felt the weekly statute meeting a tax upon his strength; but he took his share in discussion, and there were few questions, and those com-paratively unimportant, which did not find him in harmony with the majority.

Disliking the routine of ordinary business, he nevertheless rose to great occasions. He was fearless in the performance of his duty, and never shrank from a responsibility. If he was frank in the expression of his opinions, he looked for an equal frankness in return. If he was critical of others, he was not less so of himself. His judgments of men and things were com-pletely free from the academic vice of pedantry.

It would be difficult to speak too highly of his scholarship. He had read widely and deeply, yet his strength lay not so much in the amount of his reading, or in his command of it, as in his sure judgment and fine tact. His criticisms were appreciative and sympathetic, those of a lover of literature rather than of a grammarian. Accordingly in his writings he never goes out of his way to discuss grammatical principles, though, when the occasion arises, his notes upon such matters are lucid and masterly. Of classical usage his knowledge was singularly exact and comprehensive.

It is not, however, to be supposed that Thompson regarded the classics solely as literature. He had made a careful study of Greek philosophy in general, but he is best known as the foremost English representative of that rejuded the control of th vival of Platonic investigation which dates from Schleiermacher. How complete was his mastery of this subject appears in his brilliant and instructive commentaries upon the 'Phædrus' and the 'Gorgias'; and a paper upon the 'Sophist,' which for many years lay buried in the Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, affords even clearer evidence of his originality

und grasp.
Upon the scholarship of Cambridge he has left an enduring mark. The Porsonian criticism of the beginning of the century, though excel-lent within its limits, was narrow in its scope, and its influence might have become positively mischievous had it not been for the learning and insight of Julius Charles Hare and Connop Thirlwall. Of these great scholars Thompson was the direct successor. When they left When they left was the direct successor. When they left Cambridge, Thompson continued to pursue and to promote, within the walls of Trinity, that study of "matter" which was perhaps elsewhere unduly subordinated to the study of "style." At a later period, when competitive

examinations had almost extirpated the love of learning, it was Thompson's teaching which, rising above the demands of the Tripos, preserved the tradition of the older and healthier scholarship. The recent extensions of the

classical course had his hearty approval.

Those who attended his professorial lectures have never forgotten the brilliant translation, the authoritative comment, the epigrammatic criticism, the scornful exposure of ignorance and pretension; and amongst his successors in "the lecture-room under the clock" there is at least one, the writer of these lines, who often recalls the stately figure entering from the ad-joining rooms, and gratefully remembers the teaching which gave to the routine of classical study a new interest and a deeper meaning.

#### ARIEL

Queen's College, Oxford.

As Dr. Neubauer has referred to an article of mine at the end of his interesting letter on the new readings of the Moabite inscription, I am induced to add a note or two to his remarks on "Dodah" or "Dodo" and "Ariel." In the article to which he refers I pointed out that David and Dodo are the masculine forms cor-David and Dodo are the masculine forms cor-responding to the feminine name of the Cartha-ginian goddess whom the classical writers called Dido, "the beloved one," and confused with Elissa, the foundress of Carthage. I further showed that the Deity must once have been worshipped under the name of David or Dodo in parts of the territory of Judah and Land. in parts of the territory of Judah and Israel. I had little idea that a verification of my opinion Mas all the while contained in the text of the Moabite Stone. I may add that dadu, the Assyrian equivalent of Dodo, is used in the sense of "a beloved child."

sense of "a beloved child."

I cannot quite agree with Dr. Neubauer in considering "Arel," "Ariel," to denote a living being. The verb and is employed in the Old Testament in reference to lifeless objects as well as to living ones. In 2 Sam. xvii. 13 it is used of a city which all Israel, it is said, "will draw into the vices will these to see a wall to the second of the control into the river, until there be not one small stone found there." Moreover, in Ezek. xliii. 15, 16, the "arel" signifies either the altar itself or a portion of the altar. Dr. Neubauer is doubtless right in his ingenious suggestion that the אראכי of Isaiah xxxiii. 7 are the inhabitants of Jerusalem; but that is because the old name of the city was Ariel or Arel (Isaiah xxix. 1). I have long suspected that the town of Har-el in Southern Palestine, mentioned in the Karnak lists of Thothmes III., is the Jebusite city cap-tured by David, and called simply Jebus in the Old Testament; at all events, the famous passage in Gen. xxii. 14 plainly points to Jerusalem, and, as Dr. Neubauer showed some years ago, properly reads, "In the mount of the Lord [for "the mount of God," Har-el] is Yireh."

We can now explain the hitherto unintelligible

verse 2 Sam. xxiii. 20, where, according to the Authorized Version, Benaiah slew two lion-like (!) men of Moab. Dr. Neubauer has made it clear that אריה and אראל are variant readings, so that the words "and slew a lion," which inwhich has crept into the text. Omitting it, we have a perfectly plain and intelligible account:
"And Benaiah, the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man, of Kabzeel, who had done many acts, he smote the two arels [or altars] of Moab; now he had descended into the midst of Beer in the time of snow." Beer, or "the Beer," was a frontier town of Moab according to Numbers xxi. 16-18, and is probably to be identified with the Beer Elim of Isaiah xv. 8. Under cover of a snowstorm Benaiah made his way into the midst of the Moabite fortress, and there over-threw the altars of the god of Moab, just as Mesha claims to have overthrown the altars of Yahveh and Dodah. A. H. SAYCE

XUM

9,'86

ove of which,

, pref the ctures matic orance

ors in often

ie ads the

ford. icle of

on the ks on n the s cor-artha-called

irther

oinion of the

living e Old

s well used

draw stone 5, 16, btless

אראלו Jeru-

el in arnak capn the pasago, l [for

igible

lionmade lings, h in

gloss t, we unt:

on of

nany oab;

bers with er of

over-

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM:

SMALL justice can be done within our limits to the merits of the papers read at this meeting, which have been decidedly above the average. The illustrative stories introduced by Mr. Maunde Thompson, which made a dry subject entertaining, we necessarily omitted last week. As much may also be said both of Prof. Pollock's paper 'On Law Libraries,' and of Prof. Douglas's account of the 'Libraries of the Far East,' that is, of China and Japan. Prof. Dziatzko, of Göttingen, in his paper 'On Libraries and Librarianship in Germany' showed that the administration of these institutions was improving slowly, but surely. Reading-rooms are more general, and the loan of books to readers in their own homes is less difficult of attainment, while the hours of opening libraries are increased. This paper, written in German, was read off in English by the honorary secretary (Mr. E. C. Thomas) with an ease that made his performance quite a linguistic feat.

The reports of the council, treasurer, and auditors came on for discussion on Wednesday, the 29th, the second day. They stated that the roll of members numbered 566 (including 84 elected at Plymouth last year), 32 life members, and 31 honorary members. The imposition of an entrance fee of half a guinea at Plymouth had tended slightly to diminish the number of fresh applications for membership. The losses by deach had been severe, including Mr. Bradshaw, of Cambridge; Dr. Small, of Edinburgh; Mr. Edward Edwards; Mr. Henry Stevens; Mr. J. T. Gibson Craig; and Mr. Cornelius Walford. The treasurer's account showed a gross income of 4887, 38, 114, an expenditure of 2941, 68, 5d.,

The treasurer's account showed a gross income of 488l. 3s. 11d., an expenditure of 294l. 6s. 5d., and a balance of 193l. 17s. 6d. The reports were adopted by the meeting, but not until severe remarks had been made on the large amount of annual subscriptions still in arrear —remarks which the treasurer welcomed as an aid in collecting so small a subscription from members scattered all over the country.

The humblest librarian who visited the Museum

The humblest librarian who visited the Museum last week, and saw the innumerable appliances employed for keeping that vast collection in perfectly accessible order, could not for a moment withhold his belief from Dr. Garnett's astounding statement that the Printed Book Department had in the eight years under review acquired 250,000 volumes (including books of music and volumes of newspapers), giving an average of 31,000 volumes a year. The cataloguing of this huge accumulation involved the writing of 316,324 titles, exclusive of music and Oriental books. The plan of printing the Catalogue now used in the Museum is fast reducing the number of that formidable array of volumes to which the Reading-Room student has been so long accustomed. The 148 volumes which have been already printed comprise 523 volumes of the manuscript catalogue. manuscript catalogue.

Thursday morning was occupied with the reading of Mr. J. P. Briscoe's paper on 'Libraries for the Blind,' in which the different systems of embossed letters were duly set forth. The use of books for the blind in the free libraries is not a content of the page of the blind in the free libraries. is more extensive than is generally thought. A curious fact came out in the course of a short

curious fact came out in the course of a short discussion, namely, that the poor blind are debarred from reading in the winter months by the benumbing effect of cold on their fingers.

Mr. W. May, of Birkenhead, in a paper on 'Classification in Free Public Libraries,' confined his observations chiefly to "classification on the shelves," or the arrangement of books in groups according to their subjects. Obviously arrangements of this kind must depend on the character of the books and the character of the readers who want to use the books. If a library, for example, contains for the most part "history" character of the books and the character of the readers who want to use the books. If a library, for example, contains for the most part "history" and "literature," with very little "science," it would be mere pedantry to subdivide the lastnamed small group into natural history, physics, chemistry, geology, &c. The classification of

any one science inadequately represented would be only misleading. The difficulty also of classi-fying "polygraphs" on the shelves is manifest. That can only be done in the catalogue, as no librarian would think of scattering the volumes of his Goethe, Voltaire, or Whewell in different parts of the library. The resulting impression left by a rather lively discussion was compre-hensive, but vague, namely, that classification should be convenient and useful, uniform yet elastic

elastic.

Mr. H. R. Tedder then read a paper on 'The Classification of Shakspeareana,' a subject which had been suggested by a request from Prof. Spencer Baynes that he would furnish a select bibliography to that gentleman's forthcoming life of Shakspeare in the 'Encyclopedia Britannica.' It had been calculated that the mass of literature connected with the life and works of our creat dramatist would amount to not fewer than great dramatist would amount to not fewer than 10,000 volumes in number. The writer then proposed an elaborate arrangement of the works by Shakspeare and the works on Shakspeare. In the latter division, he said, biography would be a very extensive class and should be divided into general and special works, such as those on the autograph, birthday, bones, crabtree, deerstealing, arms and genealogy, name, occupation, birthplace, religion, &c. The scheme might include the titles of all the books, pamphlets, prints, and articles in reviews or elsewhere in any way connected with "the greatest name in all literature."

Mr. Zaehnsdorf's 'Practical Suggestions on 10,000 volumes in number. The writer then pro-

any way connected with "the greatest name in all literature."

Mr. Zaehnsdorf's 'Practical Suggestions on Bookbinding' was welcomed by an audience necessarily much interested. The important paper read by Mr. Wright, of Plymouth, the previous day on the extension of the benefits of "municipal libraries" to "suburban districts" was brought to a practical issue on the last day of the meeting by the adoption of a resolution to the effect "That the use of free public libraries should be extended to residents beyond the rating area on payment by them of a subscription equivalent to the rate imposed by the Act."

The chairman announced that Mr. Borrajo's prize for the best essay 'On the Extension of the Free Libraries Act to Small Places' had been awarded to Mr. J. J. Ogle, of Nottingham. The election of council and officers was then completed, Prof. Robertson Smith being one of the new vice-presidents.

The election of council and omcers was then completed, Prof. Robertson Smith being one of the new vice-presidents.

Taken altogether, the meeting was most successful. The papers were listened to with interest by a good audience every day. To wind up the meeting many of the members of the Association availed themselves of the holiday offered by a visit on Friday to Windsor Castle and Eton College. It was a day of brilliant sunshine, and the magnificence of the Castle with the beauty of the surrounding scenery was seen to great advantage. Mr. Holmes, the Queen's Librarian, with much courtesy and knowledge of the subject, displayed the treasures not only of the Royal Library, but of the picture gallery and other apartments in the Castle. The canon in residence, the Rev. Capel Cure, exhibited the library of the Dean and Chapter, and then conducted the librarians through St. George's Chapel, explaining the most interesting portions of the monumental history of the building. The day closed with a hasty run through Eton College library and the chapel, the Rev. Mr. Carter proving a friendly and genial guide. genial guide.

REGINALD SCOT.

5, Oak Grove, Cricklewood, Oct. 2, 1886.

I SHALL be glad if you will allow me to give a fact or two concerning Reginald Scot upon which Dr. Nicholson does not appear to have

mates and plans to the council sitting to consider the formation of Dover Harbour. Reginald was entrusted also with many of the details of this entrusted also with many of the details of this (then) large engineering work. This duty took him to Dover, "to consider of the earth which should serve to make the wals of the pent of Dover haven, and to search there such earth as would serve that turn, and might most convenientlie and nearest hand be had"; he was to look where there was pasture for horses, too; and, reaching London, he and his companion, Reginald Smith ("clerke of Romneie marsh...... by the space of 30 years"), repaired to the house of Sir William Winter on Tower Hill, to see other engineering proposals, and urge those with of Sir William Winter on Tower Hill, to see other engineering proposals, and urge those with which Scot was entrusted. When he presented his documents the court was at Richmond, and there he "attended on Maister Secretarie Walsingham on the mondaie and duesdaie before Easter daie 1583" (see Holinshed, 1587 ed., vol. ii. pp. 1539 et seq.).

Jennett Humphreys.

I QUITE agree with my reviewer that the issue of a reprint limited to 250 copies is not the readiest way of ensuring the recognition of Reg. Scot as an "English classic." My excuse must be necessitas non habet leges. Attempts to obtain subscribers in England, America, and India showed me that his readers would be select and too few. Hence, as a medical officer on half pay and married, I was unable to incur that loss which would certainly have ensued had the book been published in the ordinary way, and hence, as stated in my circular, "I, though opposed, as a rule, to limited issues, must restrict myself."

Br. Nicholson, M.D.

THE ORIENTAL CONGRESS AT VIENNA.

Vienna, Oct. 4, 1886.

In continuation of my account of the Oriental Congress, the first notice of which appeared last week, I may complete my record of the proceedings of the Aryan section, which held meetings once on each day. The proceedings of the first day have been already summarized. The next sitting was opened by an exceedingly valuable paper from Dr. Hoernle, of Calcutta, on an ancient MS. in the so-called Gāthā dialect, some leaves of which he exhibited, discovered a few years ago in the Panjab. The writing of the MS., which can hardly be later than 1000 A. D., is an archaic form of the Sāradā character. Still more interest was excited by Dr. Hoernle's exposition of the contents of the book, which set forth one of the ancient Hindu systems of arithmetic, and contain many technicalities, inter alia the use of the sign + for minus (not plus), quite unknown in the literature or tradition of the science as at present ascertained. After papers from Profs. Lignana and Hunfalvy, and a short communication from Capt. R. C. Temple on his important work based on Fallon's Hindustani proverbs, the sitting closed. The next sitting (September 29th) was chiefly occupied with papers on subjects connected with Jainism, the most important being from Prof. Jacobi, of Kiel. Prof. Leumann and M. de Milloué also read papers on this subject. A very important paper was contributed by Mr. G. A. Grierson, of the Bengal Civil Service, on Hindi poetry. A resolution was then proposed by Prof. Bühler, of Vienna (formerly of the Bombay Service), urging on the Indian Government the necessity of a systematic survey of modern Indian languages. The motion was supported Vienna, Oct. 4, 1886 In continuation of my account of the Oriental Service), urging on the Indian Government the necessity of a systematic survey of modern Indian languages. The motion was supported by Prof. Weber, of Berlin, and unanimously adopted, a memorial being signed to the same effect. The next sitting was opened by some remarks from Capt. Temple on the importance of Hirā Ranjhā as a specimen of the Panjabi language. This was followed by an interesting paper by Prof. von Roth on the loss of case-endings in certain passages in the 'Veda.' Papers were read by Dr. E. Kuhn and by Mr. C. G. Leland, by the former on the dialects of the Hindu Kush, by the latter on

the origin of the gipsies, a subject of which Mr. Leland has been long well known to the public as a practical student. It is to be hoped that the interesting discussion and generally favourable reception of the paper will encourage its author to give to the world a complete practical vocabulary of Romany, the one Indian dialect which all European Orientalists may always study for themselves from natives withvisit to the East. Dr. A. Stein, of Budaout a visit to the East. Dr. A. Stein, of Buda-Pesth, read a valuable paper on the Hindu-Kush and Afghan geography. He identified the Paropanisus (the Παρνασσός of Aristotle) with the Upairi-çaena of the 'Avesta.' The local traditions about this mountain, reported by ancient and modern travellers, preserve the literal meaning of the Zend name, "Higher than birds (can fly)." A short speech was also made by Capt. Temple in connexion with the preservation to the Congress of the third volume presentation to the Congress of the third volume of the 'Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum,' by Mr. J. F. Fleet. After remarks by Profs. Bühler and Weber, a motion was proposed by Prof. Kielhorn, and seconded by Mr. Bendall, Prof. Kielhorn, and seconded by Mr. Bendall, expressing a hope that the post of epigraphist to the Government of India, held till lately by Mr. Fleet, may be speedily revived, and that the high qualifications of Mr. Fleet for this service may be borne in mind. As was pointed out in the discussion, the Archeological Survey, now chiefly, though not entirely, under the able direction of Dr. Jas. Burgess, by no means represents the whole duty of the Indian Government with regard to the monuments and history of India. The real history of the country can never be written until we have a systematic record of the numerous inscriptions which are to be found on all sides. In the two remaining sittings the most interesting paper was, perhaps, that of Dr. Cartellieri on Subandhu and Bāna. Several announcements were made of important works, partly or wholly printed. Amongst these I may name Dr. Bühler's English translation I may name Dr. Bühler's English translation of Manu, and the first sheets of the India Office Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS., and of Prof. Monier Williams's revised Sanskrit Dictionary.

The first (Arabic) division of the Semitic section was presided over by M. Schefer, of Paris, assisted by Prof. de Goeje and Count Landberg. The first paper in this section was read by Baron von Kremer on the finances of Harūn al-Rashid as disclosed by a newly-discovered document. This essay, which was warmly applauded, was followed by papers from Dr. Goldziher and Prof. Guidi. The 'Yuzuf and Zulaikha' of Firdusi (who might, by-the-by, have been surprised to find himself included in purely Semitic company) was then ably dealt with by Prof. Ethé, of Aberystwith, the paper being followed by criticisms from Drs. Pollak and Nöldeke. Hifni Efendi Ahmad contributed a paper in Arabic on the modern popular dialect of Egypt.

of Egypt.

At the next meeting Dr. Hein gave an interesting discourse on the policy of Omar II., and Prof. Grünert read a most scholarly paper on early Arabic alliteration. Papers were also read by Artin Pasha, head of the Egyptian delegates, and by other members from Egypt.

The second (non-Arabic) division of the Semitic section was presided over by Dr. Tiele, assisted by Profs. Guidi and Euting. The first meeting was opened by a paper from Dr. Bezold on Assyrian grammar, succeeded by an essay from the Rev. C. J. Ball, of Lincoln's Inn, on the formal element in Hebrew lyric. Both these papers were followed by discussions. The next meeting was opened by an essay from Prof. D. H. Müller on the sibilants in Semitic languages. Considerable interest was also excited by a communication from Dr. Strassmaier on an inscription of Nabonedus. Dr. Ginsburg then contributed a paper on a newly-discovered fragment of the Jerusalem Targum on Isaiah. In the next sitting two important resolutions were adopted, the first on the motion of Prof. Nöldeke, in favour of a critical edition of the Tal-

mud; the second at the instance of Dr. D. H. Müller, addressed to the Russian Government, for the collection of inscriptions in Trans-Caucasia. Papers were read by Prof. Chwolson on inscriptions at Kokand, and by Prof. Oppert on juristic cuneiform texts. The Rev. H. Hechler exhibited some newly-discovered cuneiform inscriptions, and took the opportunity of explaining his system of general chronological tables for Biblical study revised according to the latest discoveries in Assyrian and other Oriental histories.

The Egyptian section was presided over by M. Naville. Papers were read at the first meeting by M. Beauregard and by Prof. Eisenlohr, also by Prof. Lieblein on the word "Nahas," which was followed by a discussion. Mr. Cope Whitehouse came next with a new interpretation of Genesis xxxix., in the light of his investigations at Fayum. Dr. Pleyte gave a notice of some of the Egyptian monuments preserved under his care in the museum at Leyden.

At the next meeting great interest was excited by a paper from Miss Amelia Edwards on the dispersion of monuments in newly-found cemeteries. Dr. Krall spoke on the Egyptian name of Joseph. Papers were also read by Prof. Lieblein and Mr. Whitehouse, and the sitting was concluded by the important donation from the president of the three volumes of his great edition of the 'Book of the Dead.' M. Naville added some remarks on the method of his work,

and was warmly thanked by the section.
Sections IV. and V. held united sittings. The president of the former, that concerned with the languages of Central and Eastern Asia, was Prof. G. Schlegel; of the latter (Malayo-Polynesian), Prof. von der Gabelentz. The first meeting was opened by an interesting paper by Mr. R. N. Cust on the languages of Oceania. Mr. Cust, with a consideration for his hearers that deserves imitation in such congresses, had translated his paper into German, and gave it to Dr. Rost to read. A discussion followed. M. Feer made some remarks on the word "Tibet." Prof. Terrien de Lacouperie opened the next meeting by exhibiting several MSS. in Chinese from Formosa, with a Formosan translation in Roman letters. He also exhibited a Lolo MS. on satin, and presented the first volume of his great catalogue of the Chinese coins in the British Museum. At the next sitting the same scholar furnished a paper on the languages of China before the Chinese, a subject already dealt with in part in the professor's recent and extremely suggestive course of lectures at University College.

The closing meeting of the Congress took place at 1 p.m. on Saturday, October 2nd, under the presidency of the Archduke Rainer. Reports of resolutions and formal addresses of thanks were delivered by Baron von Kremer and Prof. Roth, and an Arabic poem to the same effect was recited by the Shaikh Hamza Fathalla. One of the resolutions was a repetition of a motion passed at the Leyden Congress urging on the authorities of the British Museum the adoption of some scheme for lending Oriental MSS. to scholars at a distance. Count Landberg announced that the King of Sweden had invited the Congress to meet in 1888 at Stockholm. After a few kindly words of adieu from the archduke the Congress separated.

As perhaps the most important feature of these gatherings is the opportunity of sympathetic social intercourse that they afford, a few words may fittingly be added in testimony of the great kindness and hospitality, individually and collectively, of the local committee. The chief entertainments were a banquet at the Grand Hotel, distinguished from similar entertainments at previous congresses by the welcome presence of lady guests, and a very enjoyable excursion to the Kahlenberg. Receptions were also given by Dr. Gautsch, Minister of Public Instruction; by the mayor in the noble Rathhaus, perhaps the finest municipal building in

Europe; and by the Archduke Rainer, who, accompanied by the archduchess, conversed with the most genial sympathy with each of the very large company of quests invited.

large company of guests invited.

The hardest work no doubt fell on the shoulders of the leading professors in the committee, Baron von Kremer, Profs. Karabacek and Bühler. Members from England and India especially were much indebted to the kindly guidance of the last-named scholar, whose valued services in India have placed him almost in the position of a fellow countryman.

The circumstance that the Congress, as already intimated, has arranged to meet in two years time instead of three, as usual, may be taken as a practical indication of the general feeling that the present meeting has been felt to be thoroughly successful.

B.

#### CHARLES LAMB AND JOSEPH COTTLE.

October 4, 1886.

A VOLUME of much interest, for more reasons than one, to lovers of "Elia" has just come to light, and I venture to think that some account of it is worth preserving.

Joseph Cottle, the Bristol publisher and post.

Joseph Cottle, the Bristol publisher and poet, tells us in his 'Recollections of S. T. Coleridge' that in the year 1819 he resumed a correspondence with Charles Lamb that had been interrupted for some years. In that year, he says, he received from him the following letter:—

from him the following letter:—

DEAR SIR,—It is so long since I have seen or heard from you, that I fear you will consider a request I have to make as impertinent. About three years since, when I was one day at Bristol, I made an effort to see you, but you were from home. The request I have to make is, that you would very much oblige me, if you have any small portrait of your self, by allowing me to have it copied to accompany a selection of 'Likenesses of Living Bards,' which a most particular friend of mine is making. If you have no objections, and could oblige me by transmitting such portrait to me at No. 20, Russell Street, Covent Garden, I will answer for taking the greatest care of it, and returning it safely the instant the copier has done with it. I hope you will pardon the liberty, from an old friend and well-wisher.

CHAS. LAME.

In answer to this request Cottle forwarded to Lamb a portrait of himself by Branwhite, the Bristol miniature painter. In another part of his book Cottle gives a list of original portraits in his possession, and includes this one of himself, dating it as having been painted in this very year, so it looks as if he might have had it taken on purpose to appear worthily in the gallery thus being formed by Lamb's friend. However that may have been, Lamb received the portrait, and duly acknowledged it in the following terms:

DEAR SIR,—My friend whom you have obliged by the loan of your picture, having had it very exactly copied (and a very spirited drawing it is, as every one thinks that has seen it—the copy is not much inferior, done by a daughter of Joseph, R.A.)—he purposes sending you back the original, which I must accompany with my warm thanks, both for that and for your better favour the 'Messiah,' which I assure you I have read through with great pleasure; the verses have great sweetness, and a New Testament plainness about them which affected me very much.

While arranging Lamb's letters with a view to my forthcoming edition, I was naturally curious to ascertain something more about this illustrated volume, or gallery of portraits. But no trace of it seemed discoverable until about a month ago, when the very volume came by purchase into the hands of my friend Mr. Bain, of the Haymarket. It proves to be a very handsome "grangerized" copy of Byron's 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers,' the pages mounted on large paper, and profusely interspersed with water-colour drawings or engraved portraits of the poets and others mentioned by Byron in the famous satire. On a specially printed title-page appears the name of the compiler, "William Evans," and the date, 1819. Among the water-colour drawings is a copy of Branwhite's miniature of Cottle, and—what is, of course, a far more valuable and important

treasure—not, as Associate Joseph's drawings vertence, The M this interin the Indicators of the Indica

Nº 3076

in the Inliterature
He was the means
After Eve
another fi
Ball, who
advanced
House, bi
China, in
friend in
writes in
"his nam
The ch
in the po

welcome

gether B

Hazlitt, most interest interest interest interest interest interest interest interest interest volume. Seller fri a calcular the poet must he and we interest interes

familiar

Mess coming the Ma Mr. Sa Giordar and For History Memor

translate by Mr 'Source guages, 'Greece to the Ages,' "Ilchel of his I transla Edware on the coal ga—'For severa two vojects ce the In

' Mana

origina

by the

9, 386

er, who, sed with

on the

he comarabacek nd India

e valued at in the

already years'

ng that roughly B.

4, 1886.

reasons come to account

eridge ndence ted for

eceived

seen or

t three I made

much f your-

If you

Street, reates nt the

MB.

led to

art of

him-

this

allery

vever

trait, wing

ed by actly every much

)—he must t and ssure ; the ment

uch. w to

ions llus-

at a pur-

lish

aits ted

119.

y of

treasure—an original portrait of Lamb by Joseph—not, as Lamb calls him, the R.A., but an Associate of the Academy. The name of Mr. Joseph's daughter is appended to several of the drawings in the volume, though, by some inadvertence, not to the head of Joseph Cottle.

The Mr. William Evans who put together this interesting volume was a colleague of Lamb in the India House, and a man who cultivated liberature and literary persons in various ways.

literature and literary persons in various ways. He was the editor of the Pamphleteer, and was the means of first introducing Lamb to Talfourd. After Evans's death his widow parted with it to another friend of Lamb's, the late Mr. Samuel Ball, who died only a few years ago at a very advanced age. He, too, had been in the India House, but left it to reside for many years in China, in connexion with the tea trade. "My friend in Canton is Inspector of Teas," Lamb writes in a well-known letter to Bernard Barton;
"his name is Ball."

The chief interest of the book lies, of course, The enter interest of the book lies, of course, in the portrait of Charles Lamb, which is a most welcome addition to the limited and not altogether satisfactory collection of likenesses by Hazlitt, Hancock, Pulham, and others. It is a most interesting and pleasing portrait. As to the expression one can form no opinion, but the hair and the brow and the contour of the face are unmistakable.

But, setting aside this most welcome discovery, there is something exquisitely humorous in the first of these two letters to Cottle, now read for the first time in the light supplied by Mr. Evans's volume. When Lamb informed his old bookseller friend that his portrait was to "accompany a selection of Likenesses of Living Bards," we can imagine the flutter of innocent vanity that the poet of 'Malvern Hills' and the 'Messiah' must have experienced. He little suspected, and we may be sure that he never came to know, that his portrait was to illustrate the now too-familiar lines:—

Bootian Cottle, rich Bristowa's boast, Imports old stories from the Cambrian coast, And sends his goods to market—all alive! Lines forty thousand—Cantos twenty-five.

Oh! pen perverted! paper misapplied!
Had Cottle still adorned the counter's side.
Bent o'er the desk, or, born to useful toils,
Been taught to make the paper which he soils,
Ploughed, delved, or plied the oar with lusty limb,
He had not sung of Wales, nor I of him.

ALFRED AINGER.

#### THE COMING PUBLISHING SEASON.

THE COMING PUBLISHING SEASON.

MESSES, TRÜBNER'S announcements for the coming season include 'Luck or Cunning, as the Main Means of Organic Modification?' by Mr. Samuel Butler,—'The Life and Works of Giordano Bruno,' a new volume of the "English and Foreign Philosophical Library,"—'The Pre-History of the North, based on Contemporary Memorials,' by the late J. J. A. Worsaae, translated, with a brief memoir of the author, by Mr. H. F. Morland Simpson, M.A.,—'Sources of the Etruscan and Basque Languages,' by the late Robert Ellis, B.D.,—'Græco-Slavonic Literature and its Relation to the Folk-lore of Europe during the Middle Agos,' by M. Gaster, a new volume of the "Ilchester Lectures,"—'Garibaldi: Recollections of his Public and Private Life,' by Elpis Melena, translated from the German by Charles Edwardes,—'Air Analysis: a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Air,' with appendix on coal gas, by J. A. Wanklyn and W. J. Cooper,—'For Happiness,' by Alexander Calder,—several volumes of 'Miscellaneous Essays on Subjects connected with the Malay Peninsula and the Indian Archipelago,' edited by Dr. R. Rost; 'Manava-Dharma-Castra: the Code of Manu,' original Sanskrit text, with critical notes, by Dr. J. Jolly; 'The Life of Hiuen Taiang,' original Sanskrit text, with critical notes, by Dr. J. Jolly; 'The Life of Hiuen Tsiang,' by the Shamans Hwui Li and Yen-Tsung, with a preface containing an account of the works of I-Tsing, by Prof. Beal; and 'A

Sketch of the Modern Languages of Oceanica,' by Mr. R. N. Cust,—'Phantasms of the Living,' by Mr. Edmund Gurney, M.A., Mr. F. W. H. Myers, M.A., and Mr. F. Podmore, M.A.,— 'Al Beruni's India: an Account of its Religion, All Berun's India: an Account of its Keigion, Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Law, and Astrology (about A.D. 1031),' edited in the Arabic original, with an index of the Sanskrit words, by Prof. E. Sachau; and translation of the work into English, also by Prof. E. Sachau,—'The Social History of the Races of Mankind,' second division, "The Papuo and Malayo Melanesians." by Mr. "The Papuo and Malayo Melanesians," by Mr.
A. Feathermann,—'A Dictionary of the Kongo
Language,' in two parts, English-Kongo and
Kongo-English, by the Rev. W. Holman Bent-Kongo-English, by the Rev. W. Holman Bentley, Baptist Missionary Society,—'A Grammar of the Kongo Language,' with an appendix of tales, proverbs, &c., by the same author,—'South African Butterflies,' a monograph of the extra-tropical species, by Mr. R. Trimen, F. R. S., assisted by Mr. J. H. Bowker, F.Z. S.,—Vol. I. of the 'Reports of the Archeological Survey of Southern India: the Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta Buddhist Stupas,' by Dr. Jas. Burgess, together with transcriptions, translations, and elucidations of the Dhauli and Jaugada inscriptions of Asoka, by Prof. G. Bühler,—and Vols. IX.—XIII. of the new edition of 'The Imperial Gazetteer of India,' by Dr. W. W. Hunter. Messrs. Bemrose & Sons have in preparation

Messrs, Bemrose & Sons have in preparation 'Life and Labours of Rev. W. E. Boardman,'—"The Jubilee Series of Educational Works," "The Jubilee Series of Educational Works," comprising reader, grammar, arithmetic, &c.,—a revised and enlarged edition of Dr. Cox's 'How to Write the History of a Parish,"—'An Arithmetical Class-Book,' by the Rev. T. Mitcheson,—'Deism and Sir James Stephen,' being the third and concluding part of 'Religion without God and God without Religion,' by William Arthur,—'The Official Report of the Church Congress,' held at Wakefield,—'Entertainments for Bazaars, Fancy Fairs, and Home Circles,'—'Corporation Plate and Insignia of Office, &c., of all the Cities and Corporate Towns of Great Britain,' by the late Llewellynn Jewitt; and by or all the Cities and Corporate Towns of Great Britain,' by the late Llewellynn Jewitt; and by the same author 'Half-Hours among some Relics of Bygone Times,'—and 'Sickness and the Gospel,' by Otto Stockmayer. The announcements of Messrs. Skeffington &

the Gospel,' by Otto Stockmayer.

The announcements of Messrs. Skeffington & Sons include the following volumes of sermons:

'Homely Words for Life's Wayfarers,' by the Rev. J. B. C. Murphy,—'The Pilgrim Band,' by the Rev. H. J. Wilmot Buxton,—'Sermons to Villagers,' second series, by the late Rev. J. Tournay Parsons,—'The Lights and Shadows of Church History, from the Apostolic Times to the Present Day,' by the Rev. Dr. W. Hardman,—'The Dangers and Duties of the Spiritual Life,' by the Rev. C. E. Drought,—'The Perfect Day: Restful Thoughts for the Evening of Life'; and 'Be Kind,' with preface by Archdeacon Denison, by L. C. Skey,—and 'The Children's Service Book,' by the Rev. Matthew Woodward, musical edition, edited by the Rev. C. J. Ridsdale. The same firm promise the following books for children: 'Just One More Tale,' a collection of original tales by Miss Yonge, S. Baring-Gould, Miss Coleridge, Mrs. Massey, &c., forming a companion volume to 'Please tell Me a Tale' (of which the seventh edition is promised), companion volume to 'Please tell Me a Tale' (of which the seventh edition is promised),—
'My Birthday Present,' a series of birthday tales by S. Baring-Gould, C. Birley, F. Charlton, H. W. Buxton, F. Clare, &c.,—'A Child's Pilgrimage,' a series of allegorical and miscellaneous stories,—'The Little Rickburners,' by C. M. Yonge,—and 'Jessamine and her Lesson-Books, and how She was late for Gipsy Tea,' by C. Rirley

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. include in their list of new books 'The Wrath of the Fay,' by F. Wyville Home, author of 'Songs of a Wayfarer,' illustrated by E. G. Home,—'The Fakenham Ghost,' by Robert Bloomfield, author of 'The Farmer's Boy,' &c., with illustrations by W. L. Wimbush,—'Floral Fancies,' a colour book, by G. W. Rhead,—'Some Laws in God's

Spiritual Kingdom,' by the Right Rev. G. H. Wilkinson, D.D.,—'The Gospel of Philosophy,' by the Rev. Dr. Morgan Dix,—'The Driver's Box, and other Stories,'—'Happy Sunday Afternoons,' second series,—'The Little Painter's Text-Book,' simple outlines to colour or illuminate,—'The Linen Room Window,' by Caroline Birley, author of 'We are Seven,' &c.,—'A Book about Bees,' by the Rev. F. G. Jenyns, Rector of Knebworth, with introduction by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, a school edition to meet the requirements of Standard V.,—'Poems and Hymns,' by the Right Rev. W. Walsham How, D.D., Bishop of Bedford,—'Loving Counsels to a Young Friend before and after Confirmation,'—'Good Stories,' new volume,—'Church Work,' new volume, edited by the Rev. J. G. Deed, M.A.,—the following annual volumes: Chatterbox, The Prize, Sunday, Parish Magazine, The Young Standard Bearer, Illustrations (edited by F. G. Heath), The Grain of Mustard Seed, Coral Missionary Magazine, Central Africa,—and 'Chatterbox Christmas-Box: the Children's Christmas Annual.'

Messrs. E. & F. N. Spon have in the press 'Metal Plate Work: its Patterns and their Geometry,' by Mr. C. T. Willis, M.I.M.E.,—'The Public Health Act, 1875, the 150th Section,' remarks on its operation, with suggested remedies of its defects, by Mr. W. Spinks, A.M.I.C.E.,—'A Practical Handbook on Pump Construction,' by Mr. Philip R. Björling,—'The Pharmacist's Pocket-Book,' by Mr. T. Bayley, A.R.C.S.I., author of 'The Chemist's Pocket-Book,'—'Practical Paper-Making,' by Mr. C. F. Cross, F.C.S., F.I.C., and Mr. E. J. Bevan, F.C.S., F.I.C.,—'The Housewife's Book, a Manual of Domestic Recipes and Guide for Home Management,'—'A Handy Book on the Cultivation of Coffee,' by two Planters, edited by C. G. Warnford Lock, F.L.S.,—and 'A Treatise on Secondary Batteries,' by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc., B.A. Also second and enlarged editions of 'Quantity Surveying,' by Mr. J. Leaning,—and 'Examples of Iron Roofs,' by Mr. A. T. Walmisley, A.M.I.C.E.

#### Literary Cossip.

Messes. Macmillan & Co. are about to publish a new book entitled 'The Game of Logic,' by Mr. Lewis Carroll. As its name implies, the entertainment will to some extent be flavoured with instruction.

Dr. F. H. H. Guillemard, of Cambridge, has written an account of 'The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea,' in which he also gives notices of Formosa and Liu-Kiu and various islands of the Malay Archipelago. The work will be published by Mr. Murray. Mr. Guillemard has put on his title-page a highly appropriate motto from Ovid:—

Ignotis errare locis, ignota videre Flumina gaudebat, studio minuente laborem.

Mr. Murray also announces a book on 'Persia and the Persians,' by Mr. S. G. W. Benjamin, late Minister of the United States to the Court of Persia; and some notes of his stay in the Argentine Republic by Sir Horace Rumbold, under the title of 'The Great Silver River.

ALL who are interested in the newer developments of university teaching, and especially in the educational aspects of the movement which has its centre at Toynbee Hall, will regret to hear that the Toynbee Journal has been discontinued after an existence of one year.

SIR EDWARD COLEBROOKE is editing 'The Rise of the British Power in the East,' by the late Mountstuart Elphinstone. It forms

a continuation of his history of India in the Hindoo and Mohammedan periods. Mr. Murray is the publisher.

Nimboo's celebrated letters on the best mode of getting hunters into condition, with remarks generally upon the hunter and the hack, their stable management, and the diseases they are liable to, will be published shortly in a cheap form, with comments and additional remarks, by Messrs. Whittaker

Arrangements are being made for the issue of a new weekly newspaper, which will largely combine the religious elements with certain political and social features. Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton are to be the publishers.

Mr. Alfred Scott Gatty, Rouge Dragon, has been appointed by the Duke of Norfolk to the post of York Herald, vacant by the death of the late holder, Mr. de Havilland

A SELECTION from Burke's speeches and writings, especially of passages bearing upon political questions, is being prepared by Mr. E. A. Pankhurst, under the title of 'The Wisdom of Edmund Burke.' Mr. Murray will publish the volume.

The Committee of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society have decided to devote two volumes to Mr. Walford D. Selby's work on 'Norfolk Records.' The first volume will be issued almost directly, and includes chapters dealing with the Inquisitions post mortem, the De Banco Rolls, the Patent Rolls, the Licences and Pardons of the abolished Alienation Office, and the Bills and Answers of the Queen's Remembrancer's Side of the Exchequer. Concise lists of names and places are furnished, derived from the official MS. indexes in the Public Record Office.

Owing to the large number of orders received, Messrs. Macmillan & Co. have found it necessary to postpone the publication of Mr. Shorthouse's 'Sir Percival' until October 15th. The same firm will also issue the following novels in the course of next week: 'A Modern Telemachus,' by Miss Yonge; 'Margaret Jermine,' by "Fayr Madoc"; and 'The Princess Casamassima,' by Mr. Henry James.

DURING November Mr. Walter Scott will produce, under the title 'Days of the Year,' a poetic calendar of passages from the works of Mr. Alfred Austin.

Mr. John Heywood, of Manchester, is about to commence the publication of a new serial devoted to phonography.

PROF. S. Beal is to lecture on Tuesday and Thursday next, October 12th and 14th, at University College, Gower Street, at 3 o'clock P.M. His subject is 'Remarks, Critical and Historical, on some Passages in the Records of Fa-hien, Buddhist Pilgrim to India from China.'

THE deaths are announced of Dr. Currie, long Rector of the Training College of the Church of Scotland at Edinburgh, and the author of numerous school-books; and of Dr. Binnie, Professor of Church History at the Free Church College at Aberdeen, and author of some theological works.

THE popular Swedish novelist and biographer Lieut. Henrik af Trolle died at

Karlskrona on the 20th ult. He was born in 1829. He served in the Swedish navy for nearly twenty years, and he was a novelist of sea life. His books have been translated into most of the European languages, into English amongst others. Trolle, who has been called the Swedish Marryat, wrote 'Capt. Thomas Darell,' 'The Officer,' 'Gustaf III.'s Will,' 'Jakob Duvall,' and many other stories.

GERMAN papers say that Herr von Riedesel, the late steward of the household to Prince Alexander of Bulgaria, is writing a history of the seven years' government of the prince.

The new monthly journal devoted to Assyriology and cognate studies is to be entitled The Babylonian and Oriental Record. It will be issued under the direction of an editorial committee, comprising Prof. Terrien de Lacouperie, Mr. W. C. Capper, and Mr. T. G. Pinches, and the help of the following scholars has been secured: Prof. A. H. Sayce, Rev. H. G. Tomkins, Prof. Fritz Hommel, Mr. C. de Harlez, Prof. C. Bezold, Dr. Pleyte, M. E. Naville, and Prof. Flinders Petrie. A special feature of the Record will be the publication, with facsimiles, of inedited texts from the British Museum. The first number will appear on November 1st, and will contain 'Akkadian and Sumerian in Comparative Philology,' by Prof. Terrien de Lacouperie; 'The Plague Legends of Chaldea: Sin-gasid's Gift to the Temple E-ana,' by Mr. T. G. Pinches.' At least 250 subscribers are required to ensure the continued issue of the Record. The terms of subscription, &c., may be learnt from Mr. Nutt, in the Strand.

#### SCIENCE

Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. Adapted from the German of Robert Wiedersheim by W. Newton Parker. (Macmillan & Co.)

The appearance of Prof. Wiedersheim's Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere' in an English dress excites very mingled sentiments. No doubt it is satisfactory to feel that the only trustworthy manual of vertebrate morphology which the teacher can put in the hands of an advanced student — Prof. Huxley's well-known book—may now be replaced. We can hardly imagine an ordinary zoological library of even ten years hence which will not contain that masterly work, but, as we shall show later on, much has happened since 1871, and a new treatise on new lines was urgently needed.

new lines was urgently needed.

On the other hand, the question arises, "Is there no English anatomist who could have produced a work which would have rendered this translation unnecessary?" The publishers seem to think not, and it is at least true that of the younger English anatomists who have distinguished themselves by investigations into vertebrate morphology, F. M. Balfour, A. H. Garrod, and W. A. Forbes were all too soon for science and for ourselves taken from among us; and it is also true that the teacher of the advanced morphology of vertebrates at Cambridge is not an Englishman.

It will be convenient for one moment to

follow a little further considerations which are not advanced in anything like a chauvinistic spirit. Firstly, with regard to translations generally: of some books there is no question as to the advisability or value of translating. Works that mark an epoch, like Balfour's 'Comparative Embryology,' may well be translated into German; works like Siebold's or Gegenbaur's 'Comparative Anatomy,' in which the whole subject is transformed and filtered through a master's mind, may properly appear in French and English dress. But, with all respect to Prof. Wiedersheim, his is not of either of Prof. Wiedersneim, his is not of clearly these classes; its value lies rather in its being a definite exponent of more modern ideas and modes of teaching. And, secondly, as to the influence of translations upon the teachers of the country into whose language they are turned: the great zoologist Van der Hoeven (whose Dutch treatise was, by the way, translated into English) held that it was the duty of scientific men of small nations to uphold their country's position by writing in their own tongue, and his example has been followed by many wellknown investigators, for instance, Lütken in Denmark.

Here, trenching on chauvinism, we stop this inquiry to open another. Let us grant that there is no English anatomist who could write a work which might compete with that now before us, and ask if there is any reason which can be found for so deplorable a state of things. As to one cause there is no doubt. There are scholarships, demonstratorships, and even fellowships in sufficient abundance to attract a multitude of young men to biological investigations as the pursuit of their life; there are far too few posts of reasonable emolument coupled with definite duties. One of the best of these was, in effect, destroyed last year. If it be answered to this that ill-paid professors may increase their incomes by writing textbooks, the obvious reply is that some do write text-books, but that in subjects which, like zoology or mental philosophy, have but little direct relation with commercial pursuits, the clientèle is so small that text-book writing cannot, from the nature of things, be a profitable pursuit. And, in addition, good text-books are like wisdom, they cannot be gotten for publishers' gold; they are the children of peace and meditation as well as of knowledge and research.

The one great note of vertebrate investigation during the last fifteen years has been the attention which has been given to the study of development. The author has recognized the importance of this, and his book may be said to be characterized by the fact that he commences his account of the several organs by a short statement as to their mode of development. For example, the account of the central nervous system commences thus:—

"The first indication of the central nervous system is a furrow (medullary groove) which appears on the dorsal side of the embryo, and which gradually becomes converted into a tube by the meeting of its edges: this tube then becomes separated from the epiblast, and gives rise to the hollow medullary cord, the walls of which are at first comparatively thin; it consists of a more expanded anterior, and a longer and more slender posterior section. From the former arises the brain, from the latter the spinal cord."

to the and Pr lated or Anotl satisfac under t that of of phil sound v of rela superio then wi indeed, zoologi student to devo potomy As table,

disfigu

names

zoologi

least, a

there a

but the

Nº 307

This use

akeleto
and the
there adaptic
adaptic
adaptic
rearrange
adaptic
rearrange
adaptic
adaptic
rearrange
adaptic
ad

the m
mains
yet be
the gr
tologis
reprod
covery
compa
witnes
have
ledge
Engli
with (
Prof.
the m

the miconfer phologwitho excell illustration to the conference of the conference of

we sh

to attribe price the less direct book compiumeve and a been the grences especiand the pension of the pension of

which

a chau.

ard to ks there

r value epoch. ology,

works

parative

bject is naster's

ch and pect to

ther of in its

modern condly,

oon the

nguage

st Van

was, by

ld that

small

osition nd his

y well-tken in

grant o could e with

is any

lorable here is

lemon-

suffinde of

ons as

ar too

oupled est of ar. If

fessors

g text-

me do

which,

ve but

l pur-

t-book

hings, dition. cannot re the well as nvesti-

s been

to the

r has

nd his

by the of the

as to mple,

vstem

ervous o, and a tube then

alls of onsista er and

This use of development as an introduction to the study of anatomy is most valuable, and Prof. Wiedersheim is to be congratu-

lated on having recognized its importance.

Another point which may be noted with satisfaction is that the subjects are grouped under the heads of organs, and not under that of zoological classes. For the purposes of philosophical teaching, of impressing sound views of structure and broad views of relationship, this method is infinitely superior to that of dealing first with fishes, then with amphibians, and so on. It is not, indeed, the method which makes systematic zoologists, but it is the best for commencing students, and especially for those who intend to devote themselves particularly to anthropotomy.

As to Prof. Wiedersheim's systematic table, we need here only remark that it is disfigured by the complete absence of the names of extinct groups of vertebrates, the zoological relations of some of which, at least, are fairly certain. In the text, indeed, there are some references to extinct forms; but the extreme development of the external skeleton of some of the fossil ganoid fishes, and the fact that among extinct ungulates there are two types of foot-structure—one adaptive, such as is seen to-day, and one in-adaptive, the possessors of which have disap-peared from off the face of the earth—should, to cite two cases only, have been noticed; "existing toothed whales" have what appears to be a homodont and not a heterodont dentition, but a heterodont dentition has been observed in the fœtus of an existing whale and in extinct forms of Cetacea.

Excepting, then, the weakness on the side of palecontology—and this is an important defect—the work is well up to the date of the most recent discoveries. That much remains to be done, that much of interest may yet be looked for in the study of vertebrates, the great discoveries of American palæontologists, the elucidation of the mode of reproduction of the monotremes, the dis-covery of an unpaired eye in reptiles—all comparatively recent-are sufficient to bear comparatively recent—are sufficient to bear witness. This being so, it is convenient to have a compendium of our present knowledge in a generally accessible form, and Englishmen who are imperfectly acquainted with German will gladly acknowledge that Prof. W. N. Parker has added another to the many services which his race has already conferred on the students of vertebrate morphology. It would be unfair to conclude without an especial mention of the numerous excellent figures with which the volume is illustrated.

The Book of Garden Management, (Ward, Lock & Co.)—The fulness of detail in the titlepage no less than the bulk of the volume are, page no less than the bulk of the volume are, we should imagine, more likely to deter than to attract amateur gardeners, for whom, it is to be presumed, it is specially intended. Nevertheless, looked at as an encyclopædia of practical directions, suitable for occasional reference, the book is worthy of commendation. Like most compilations from varied sources, the work is unevenly done, without due regard to proportion, and a great deal is inserted which would have been betteromitted, such as the opening chapter, the geological details, and the numerous references to tradesmen's wares. The illustrations, especially the coloured ones, are very inferior; and the physiological explanations, as usually happens in similar works, are of a character to make

our physiologists stare with astonishment. Why our physiologists stare with astonishment. Why will our gardeners not content themselves with telling us what they know on matters of experience and practice, and leave the discussion of the reason why to those more competent to form an opinion? What would the gardeners say if Mr. Huxley or Dr. Tyndall were to tell them how to prune a vine or pot an orchid? One excellent feature of the present volume, and one that goes far to redeem its defects, is the conjous index.

A Manual of Mechanics: an Elementary Text-Book designed for Students of Applied Mechanics. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A. (Longmans & Co.)— This book combines the rudiments of theoretical mechanics with very practical descriptions of various tools and appliances. As instances of these we may mention the ratchet-brace with these we may mention the ratchet-brace with drill, the crab, the lifting jack, the foot-lathe, the power-lathe, the hydraulic press, and the hydraulic accumulator. Whitworth's method of obtaining a true plane is also expounded. Many of the figures are drawn from models belonging to the Normal School, and there is an air of reality about them not often met with in elementary works. The descriptions, though brief, are admirably clear. At the end of the book are twenty-two pages of examples from the are admirably clear. At the end of the book are twenty-two pages of examples from the examination papers of the Science and Art Department. We notice a few slips. In the account of the steelyard the centre of gravity is assumed to be in the short arm. We believe this is never the case in practice. In the account of capillarity the "law of diameters" is erroneously stated to be confined to those liquids which ascend in the tubes; whereas it is equally applicable to those which, like mercury, are depressed. Sir John Herschel is credited with a statement which we feel sure he never made: depressed. Sir John Herschel is credited with a statement which we feel sure he never made: "Sir John Herschel states that a body weighing 194 lb. at the equator will weigh 195 lb. at the pole." The next sentence gives the correct statement: "The difference between the equatorial and polar weights of one and the same mass of matter is one part in 194 of its whole weight." Prof. Goodeve appears to have overlooked the fact that a standard pound is a definite mass and not a definite force. Taken as a whole, the book combines simplicity with accuracy in an unusual degree, and is a most accuracy in an unusual degree, and is a most instructive manual to put into the hand of a

WE have on our table The Elementary Prin-We have on our table The Elementary Principles of Electric Lighting, by Alan A. Campbell Swinton (Crosby Lockwood & Co.), a little book of thirty pages, containing as good an account of the leading features of the subject as such narrow limits permit,—Arc and Glow Lamps: a Practical Handbook on Electric Lighting, by Julius Maier, Ph.D. (Whittaker & Co.), a clearly written work, containing the latest information, together with convenient historical summaries,—and Electric Transmission of Energy, and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution: a Practical Handbook, by Gisbert Kapp, C.E. (Whittaker & Co.), containing a fair inves-C.E. (Whittaker & Co.), containing a fair investigation tigation of the theory of electromotors, and abundant particulars as to the machines and methods in actual use.

#### ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

A NEW comet was discovered by Mr. Finlay at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, on the 26th ult. It was described as circular, I' in diameter, not brighter than a star of the eleventh magnitude, with some central condensation, but no tail. When discovered it was in the southern part of the constellation Ophiuchus, the place on September 26th, at 8 o'clock in the evening, Greenwich time, being R.A. 17h 2m, N.P.D. 116° 4'; the right ascension and south declination were both increasing, so that the comet tion were both increasing, so that the comet must be now in the eastern part of Scorpio.

Another new planet, No. 260, was discovered by Dr. J. Palisa at Vienna on the 3rd inst., and mittee of the Egypt Exploration Fund issue

raises the number of those found by that astro-

raises the number of those found by that astronomer to no fewer than fifty-five.

We have received the number of the Memorie della Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani for July. The important article in it is by Prof. Riccò and Signor Mascari, on the dimensions and positions of the solar protuberances as observed at the Royal Observatory, Palermo, during the years 1882, 1883, and 1884. A short biographical notice is given of the late Prof. Dorna. "La morte," it informs us, "lo raggiungeva nel momento in cui l'Osservatorio di Torino per opera sua aumentava la suppellettile scientifica secondo le moderne esigenze della scientifica secondo le moderne esigenze della scienza." Let us hope that this increased in-strumental means will bear good fruit in the

Mr. R. L. J. Ellery, F.R. S., Government Astronomer for Victoria, has, with his usual promptitude, forwarded to us his *Monthly Record* of observations taken in the Melbourne Observatory for April, 1886.

#### SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—Oct. 4.—Mr. P. F. Nur-sey, President, in the chair.—The paper read was 'On the Lartigue Single-rail Railway,' by Mr. F. B.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Most. Royal Academy, 8.—'Anatomy, Mr. J. Marshall.

WED. Royal Academy, 8.—'Anatomy, Mr. J. Marshall.

Microcopical. 8.—'Trichodina as an Esdoparsatis,' Mr. T. B.

Rosseter; 'Desiccation of Rotifers'; 'The Abbe Zeins's New
Objectives and Espejacos.'

Pat. Royal Academy, 8.—'Anatomy,' Mr. J. Marshall.

#### Science Cossin.

THE cryptogamic and botanical meeting of the Essex Field Club will be held in Epping Forest on October 15th and 16th. Botanists and others desirous of attending should communicate with the honorary secretary, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

hurst Hill, Essex.

The International Geodetic Congress will assemble in Berlin on October 30th. The adoption by all nations of Greenwich as the first meridian, in accordance with the decision arrived at at the Washington meeting, is to be strictly enforced. It will be proposed to establish a Central Geodetic Office in Berlin.

enforced. It will be proposed to establish a Central Geodetic Office in Berlin.

Dr. Sims Woodhead, of Edinburgh, has been awarded the first of the Grocers' Medical Research Scholarships, the value of which is 250l.

A Telegram in the Times reports Dr. Junker to have safely arrived at Msalala, a place to the south of the Victoria Nyanza, and about seventy miles to the north of Unyanyembe, in lat. 3° 50' S. Dr. Emin Bey still remains at Wadelai, on the Upper Nile.

Mr. George P. Merrill in the American Journal of Science for September has an interesting note on the composition of certain "plicene sandstones" from Montana and Idaho. A microscopic examination made it evident that the stones consisted largely of minute flakes of pumiceous glass. The specimens are fully described, and we are informed that in Kansas and Nebraska these dusts are collected and sold as "diamond polishing powders," and are used in the preparation of the "scouring soap" commonly called geyserite.

#### FINE ARTS

'THE VALE OF TEARS.'—DORR'S LAST GREAT FICTURE, com-pleted a few days before he died, NOW ON VIEW at the bore Gallery, S. New Bond Street, with 'Christ leaving the Prestorium,' Christ's Entry into Jerusalem.' 'The Dream of Filate's Wife,' and his other great Fictures. From Ten to Six Daily.—Admission, is

Naukratis. Part I. Being the Third Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund. By W. M. Flinders Petrie, with Chapters by Cecil Smith, Ernest Gardner, and Barclay V. Head. (Trübner & Co.)

their memoirs are remarkable, but hardly prudent. Not nine months have elapsed since Mr. Petrie published his 'Memoir' on Tanis, and, notwithstanding his absence in Egypt during part of the intervening time, another volume, containing one hundred pages and forty-four lithographic plates and photographs, has now appeared. A scholar who possesses a complete knowledge of his subject and has made a great discovery is often anxious, and justly, to inform his colleagues of his "find"; but Mr. Petrie should not thrust upon the world a book "with all its imperfections, its half-gleaned results, its transitory views," upon the principle that "half a loaf is better than no bread." When he informs his readers that "it is a golden principle to let each year see the publication of the year's work," he quite forgets that he publishes a confession of his inability to do work which requires careful deduction or patient research. In his preface he says that he has been prevented from making any research because he had, among other things, to unpack seventy cases of antiquities. Surely it is unwise on the part of the Committee to allow almost the only man con-nected with the Fund who does any work

to waste his time in this way.

The first chapter of 'Naukratis' treats of the site of the city and of its history. In ten pages Mr. Petrie disposes of the date of the foundation of the city, and the statements of Herodotus, Strabo, and other authorities as to its situation, and concludes with some remarks on the reasons which induced the Greeks to settle there. This chapter will serve to show the rapidity with which Mr. Petrie covers archeological ground. Chapters ii., iii., and iv. deal with the Temenos and Temple of Apollo, the fragments of archaic pottery found there, and the Great Temenos respectively. Chapter v. is much more interesting, because Mr. Petrie limits himself to a narrative of facts which explain themselves. The next three are the only scholarly chapters in the whole book. In his short notice of the painted pottery of Naucratis, pp. 46-54, Mr. Cecil Smith clearly states what is to be learnt from it, what is doubtful, and what is not. As this young but able archæologist knows more about Greek vases than any one else in this country, his chief, Mr. Murray, alone excepted, the insignificant fragments from what he rightly calls the "temple limbo" of Naucratis have received a just and impartial examination at his hands. Mr. Ernest Gardner's chapter contains transcripts of the inscrip-tions upon fragments of vases found at Naucratis, and a discussion upon the forms of the letters, their age, &c. It is no disrespect to Mr. Gardner to say that we should have thought that Mr. Newton would have been the most fitting scholar to undertake this work, his acknowledged acquirements in the field of epigraphy fitting him most eminently for a task which to be treated adequately requires long experience and a well-formed judgment. Mr. Gardner's table of the forms of the Greek alphabets on plate xxxv. is useful. Mr. Barclay V. Head's chapter on the coins from Naucratis is characterized by his usual care.

Eighteen pages—nearly one-fifth of the whole book—are devoted by Mr. Petrie to the study of the weights of Naucratis. It is a most laborious, but wearisome treatise,

containing seven columns of figures and decimals; and in spite of all this Mr. Petrie declares that "no finality" can be expected. Had Mr. Petrie bestowed a little of the scrupulous accuracy shown in this dissertation upon such elementary matters as the phonetic values and transcription of Egyptian hieroglyphs he would have avoided several mistakes. For example, he writes "Psamtik" for Psmtek (p. 5, col. 1); "Uahab-ra" for  $\overline{Uah\cdot ab}$ -Ra (ibid.); "Tahraka" for Tahrq (p. 5, col. 2); "Neqo" for Nekau (p. 11, col. 2); "Ra-men-hor" for  $R\bar{a}$ -men-Heru; "Ra-aa-hor" for  $R\bar{a}$ - $\bar{a}a$ -Heru; Ra-Heru; "Ra-aa-hor" for Kā-āa-Heru; Ma-men-kheper" for Kā-men-xeper (or cheper); "Pi-ankhi" for Pi-ānxi; "Sheshonk" for Sheshng; "Petiss" for Pe-ta-Ast; "Pet-Bast" for Pe-ta-Bast (p. 37, col. 1); "Amun [sic]-Ra neb" for Amen-Rā; "amakhu neter neb" for āmax nutār (p. 37, col. 2); "neter nofer neb taui" (sic) for nutār nefer-sh taiu (p. 38, col. 1); "Ra(?)-ma-menneb taiu (p. 38, col. 1); "Ra(?)-ma-men-neit" for Rā(?)-māt-men-Net (p. 38, col. 2); "Nefertum" for Nefer-Atmu; "Tahuti" for Tehuti (p. 42, col. 1); "Nebhat" for Nebt-het (p. 44, col. 1); "Khem" (sie) for Ames (p. 44, col. 2); "Ha-hau" for Hā-hāu (p. 94, col. 2); "Aahmes" for Ahmes (p. 95, col. 1). In writing "Psamtik" and "Tacol. 1). In writing "Psamtik" and "Ta-huti" Mr. Petrie shows that he is not acquainted with the fact that Egyptologists always insert the vowel o when a vowel is not expressed in the hieroglyphs.

Besides these mistakes Mr. Petrie has

made others of a more serious character. He says that it is a question whether the reading of two scarabai, Nos. 71 and 72 (plate 37), may not be "the banner of Psamtik II., Ra-men-ab." What he may mean by "banner" we know not, but the prenomen of Psamtek II. is Nefer-ab-Rā, not Ra-men-ab. The inscription upon scarab No. 112 he translates by "Priest of Khonsu"; this is incorrect, for hesi Chonsu means "the favoured of Chonsu." We do not think that the signs on scarabæi Nos. 90 and 91 have anything to do with Amen-Rā. On the same page Mr. Petrie says that Ra-kheper is the prenomen of Sheshnq IV.; here again he is in error, for the prenomen of Sheshnq IV. is Aa-xeper-Rā. On p. 95 Mr. Petrie describes a bronze figure-head of a sacred bark of Ra. Through the courtesy of the late Dr. Birch we were allowed to examine this handsome object when it was first presented to the British Museum by Mr. Petrie, and it was a disappointment to hear that the reading of the name of the king was doubtful. Dr. Birch thought that it might be  $\overline{U}ah\cdot \dot{a}b\cdot R\ddot{a}$  or Apries (Pharaoh-Hophra), but was not certain. Mr. Petrie unhesitatingly reads the inscription "neb taui [sic] Ra-neb-ab," and says that the cartouche on the breast is that of Aahmes (he means Ahmes). Now there were two kings of Egypt called Ahmes, but he does not say which of the two he means. Since the prenomen of the first Ahmes reads Neb-pehtet-Ra, and of the second Chnemab-Ra, Mr. Petrie's statement must be incorrect. The prenomen of Nekau II. is, however, Nem-ab-Ra, and if this turns out to be the reading of the cartouche, then the object is of the time of Nekau or Necho II. This is a serious mistake.

Petrie gives a reference he does so in a

most casual way; for example, he talks about

When Mr.

a "statuette which is figured in Cesnola's 'Cyprus,'" without quoting page or number. Surely a reader should be told which figure 'Cyprus,' containing hundreds of pages.
When Mr. Petrie began to excavate Nau-

Nº 3076, Oct. 9, '86

cratis, he undertook a great and good work, but he should first have had a training in Egyptian and Greek and Roman archeology; some acquaintance with ancient languages would also have been very desirable. He acted wisely in securing the aid of Mr. Cecil Smith and Mr. Barclay Head for the more difficult parts of the Greek section of the work, and these have been well done; but the examples we have given of errors and inaccuracies will show that his own contributions must be received with caution. Mr. Petrie is a hardworking seeker after truth and a careful digger, and upon his shoulders the whole of the imupon his shoulders the whole of the important work of the Fund seems to fall; he should not, however, have written his book "at such a hurried pace, and with out power of referring to the antiquities themselves," as he says he has done in the preface. The world would have waited patiently for a scholarly monograph upon Naucratis and its remains, and no one could have taken his discovery out of his hands. As only a very small portion of the site of Naucratis has been excavated, it is moderately certain that most of Mr. Petrie's conclusions will have to be altered or modified.

La Peinture Italienne.-Tome I. Depuis les Origines jusqu'à la Fin du XV siècle. Par G. Lafenestre. (Paris, Quantin.)—A book of this sort is wanted in English—a book superior to 'Kugler' in style and vivacity, and embodying the most important discoveries, conclusions, and theories made known since the latest revised edition of Eastlake's version of 'Kugler' was published more than a dozen years ago. The illustrations in which this volume abounds are much more numerous, while they are not at all inferior in spirit to the delicate and finished outlines which Gallery supplied to the well-known 'Handbook' On the other hand, the notes are much less profuse, and the authorities quoted are comprofuse, and the authorities quoted are comparatively few; but the digest of the mass of materials which go to the making of a history of Italian painting is much brighter, the style is less bald and yet more concise, and the arrangement of the work at large is distinguished by French love for system and compactness. Of course it is more or less of a compilation from MM. C. Blanc, Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Bode, Dohme, Lubke, and Woltmann. It is, however, the work of a writer who It is, however, the work of a writer who has had considerable experience, and his chief shortcomings are due to reliance on a few very questionable authorities. M. Lafenestre has much more space at his command than Wornum had when he wrote his 'Epochs of Painting.' This single volume contains much more than Wornum was able to give to Italian art. At the price of less than three shillings and sixpence for each volume (there are to be two volumes), it is much better worth the money than any of the much better worth the money than any of the secondary histories of Italian painting known to us, and it is for general use, apart from its modernness, more convenient as a compact and popular book of reference. It is comprehensive, and we have discovered no omission of importance. This may seem small praise, but not many years ago a history of Italian painting of no alight pretensions was published in English that omitted even to mention Mantegna!

of a roof

molished pairs of r

on the oc

as a guid

position.

peror Co

to erect

always e

discover

building

fact that

establish

having

becomin

and priv

, '86

nola's

figure

nola'a

Nauwork, ng in

acient

y de-

g the

f the

have

eived

rking , and imfall;

n his

uities

n the vaited upon could ands. ite of

node-

s con-

uis les

is sort

most

ion of lished ations

more ior in

which

ortrait book.' h less

com-

the oncise.

rge is

n and

s of a

e and Wolt-

er who

s chief w very e has ornum

nting.

At the

s), it is of the

own to

om its

ensive, mport-

it not

English

NOTES FROM ROME.

THE most notable excavation made within the city during the summer months has been that carried out on the Quirinal, upon the site of the new building of the National Bank. This imposing edifice is bounded on the north by the Via Nazionale, on the east by the Via dei Serpenti, on the south by the ancient church of Sta. Agata and the adjacent buildings of the Irish College, and on the west by the Via Mazarino. It seems that in the sixteenth century there stood here the vineyard of Domenico Biondo, in which, Flaminio Vacca ('Mem.,' 39) relates, had been found in his days beautiful marble statues, among which he mentions a winged Apollo, a turreted Cybele sitting on two lions, a head of Pan with the horns of a goat, and various terminal Hermæ.

On the same site, close to the Via Nazionale,

On the same site, close to the Via Nazionale, has been discovered the south-east corner of the Baths of Constantine, which occupied a large portion of this part of the Quirinal. The foundation on which the chief walls of the bath are placed is found to be in large measure constructed of fragments of architectonic marbles belonging to more ancient buildings. The same thing was observed in pulling down that portion of the baths which was discovered some years ago when the Via Nazionale was formed. A somewhat singular piece was then noticed, which was composed of the tiles and marble pipes of a roof taken bodily from a house entirely demolished. On these tiles and pipes were cut pairs of numbers arranged progressively, which, if it had been necessary to take down the roof on the occasion of repairing it, would have served as a guide for replacing the tiles in their original position. From all this it is clear that the Emperor Constantine, when he expropriated and pulled down the pre-existing buildings in order orect his baths in their place, availed himself in part of the materials which were obtained by their demolition, especially in the foundation

Along the southern side of the Baths of Constantine has been discovered the pavement of an ancient Roman street, formed of the usual polygonal blocks of basaltic lava. This street separated the baths from the various private houses which were situated opposite, and traces of which have been brought to light by the recent investigations. These buildings form two distinct groups, which are placed, according to the slope of the hill, one upon the higher level, the other on the lower. On the higher level, that is to say on the side facing the Via Mazarino, are the relics of a pistrinum, or a vast establishment for the grinding of corn and the making of bread. The building is composed of two ample rectangular halls, each about 15 mètres long, and one of them is 12 mètres broad, and the other 6 mètres and a half, made of bricks with pilasters of travertine. The floor is flagged in the same fashion as the streets, that is to say with huge polygons of flint stones. This is a special characteristic of these ancient pistrina, in which there was great wear and tear through the continual treading of the beasts employed to turn the mill-stones. In this place have been unearthed corn mills, consisting of the usual two portions, the meta and catillus.

portions, the meta and catulus.

To the south of the pistrinum above described, that is, between it and the church of Sta. Agata, has been found a marble work. In addition to many fragments and blocks of columns and marbles of every description, on some of which the marks of the saw are obvious, a deposit of that very fine sand was found which is even now always employed for sawing stones. The marbles discovered here evidently belong to ancient buildings abandoned and fallen into ruin—a fact that proves that this marble work had been established in the Middle Ages, when Rome, having ceased to be the seat of empire, was becoming depopulated, and its edifices, public and private, were deserted.

In the plot of land which lies on the lower level towards the Via dei Serpenti magnificent remains have been unearthed of an ancient and noble house. In the year 1878, at the same noble house. In the year 1878, at the same point, an excavation on a small scale was undertaken, in which came to light a fragment of a laudatory inscription which, according to the Roman custom, must have been placed in the atrium of the house, and fixed under the statue of the personage mentioned in it. This is "Tiberius Julius Frugi," and the inscription numerous all the shift offices held by him from enumerates all the chief offices held by him from questor to prefect of the military treasury, and also records his enrolment in the college and also records his enrolment in the college of the Arval Brothers. Now it is to be noted that from the Acta of this celebrated society—which were inscribed on marble tablets, and a great part of which were found in the year 1868 at the fifth milestone of the Via Portuensis, where the Fratres Arvales had their sacred grove and their principal sanctuary in honour of the Dea Dia—it appears that Julius Frugi was pro-Magister of the College under the reign of Marcus Aurelius. Beyond that notice we know nothing of the individual how lived on the Ouirinal, and whose house has now been ennothing of the individual who lived on the Quirinal, and whose house has now been entirely excavated. It is composed of various rooms of different sizes, corridors, stairs, and cellars; but it is such a complete wreck that it would be difficult to describe it without the help of an accurate plan. The part best preserved is the nymphæum, a portion of the end wall of which and of the left wall remains. The left wall is ornamented with paintings simply decorative—that is to say, representations of vases of flowers, fruits, and foliage—and terminates in fluted columns which are also painted. In the end wall there is a niche in which is painted a personage wearing a beard and attired In the end wall there is a niche in which is painted a personage wearing a beard and attired in tunic and pallium, who holds in his hand a long serpent, the tail of which goes curling under his left foot. This figure has a circular nimbus of a green hue round his head. He is in all probability Æsculapius, to whom the attribute of the serpent is suited, while the nimbus may be explained by the fact that the god of health was supposed to belong to the cycle of solar divinities. Below the niche appear to be depicted Pegasus and the fountain of Hippocrene, beside which stand some nymphs, each of whom has also a nimbus round her head. A mythological picture of this sort is rather rare in monuments and of this sort is rather rare in monuments and mural paintings, but the paintings were from the first moment of their discovery so completely faded, that it has not been possible to preserve any portion of them in order to make a study of The style may be assigned to the second half of the third century.

Very singular is the discovery of a remarkable statue—a little larger than life size—of Antinous, the famous favourite of Hadrian, who was deified after his death by the emperor and worshipped under the form of a new Bacchus. The statue is of Greek marble and the style of sculpture is good. The head has not been separated from the trunk, and the figure is in an excellent state of preservation, except only the tip of the nose and the fore-arms. It is entirely nude, and the left leg rests against a vine stem with its tendrils and bunches of grapes. In the left arm was placed the thyrsus, terminating in a fir cone, of which traces remain. With the right hand Antinous probably held a cantharus or a bunch of grapes. This statue was not lying on the ground when it was discovered, but stood erect against the end wall of a small room. It was not, however, placed on the ancient floor of the room, but upon a layer of stones a little less than two mètres high. Besides it is to be noted that the figure, almost from the knees downwards, shows clearly the signs of having been immersed in a stream of water for a very long period, the surface of the marble being noticeably corroded, and being full of small holes due to the continual action of running water. It also bears very visible traces of having been scraped with a piece of iron and scoured to get

rid of the mud and tartar with which it must have been incrusted when it was taken out of the water. These circumstances concur to prove that this statue, having been thrown into the water or having fallen in by accident, was discovered many centuries subsequently, probably at an epoch more or less posterior to the revival of learning. An attempt was then made to clean the statue, and, with the intention of preserving it as a work of art, it was placed in the building I have described. When that tumbled into ruins it was in part heaped up with rubbish and stones, and we do not know to what use it was put at this late date.

The indubitable fact that this fine statue of Antinous remained for a long series of years.

The indubitable fact that this fine statue of Antinous remained for a long series of years submerged in running water, the salts or calcareous carbonates of which injured it, is an indication that it did not belong to Rome, but comes from some place more or less distant from the city: a supposition confirmed by an important epigraphic fragment which has been found at a little distance from the Antinous, and certainly does not belong to the city, for it sets forth that a college of Augustales—who in the municipia constituted an order intermediate between the decurions and the plebs, after the fashion of the equestrian order among Roman citizens—adorned with marbles the exedra, probably of their own place of residence, and gave public scales, with the proper weights and measures. The names of the Augustales are all Funisulani, evidently freedmen of the family of Lucius Funisulanus Vettonianus, who was consul about the time of Domitian, and succeeded Frontinus as "Curator Aquarum." Now, it is to be recollected that in the year 1856, at the eighth milestone of the Via Nomentana, were found the remains of a sumptuous villa, and among them one of the lead pipes which conveyed water to the villa, on which was inscribed thrice in raised letters the name of the proprietor: L'EVNISV(lami) VETTONIANI. It is, therefore, highly probable that to this villa at Nomentum of the Funisulani belonged both the statue of Antinous and the inscription which mentions certain municipal Augustales, freed-

mentions certain municipal Augustales, freedmen of the family.

In conclusion, I may refer to the discovery of two other fragments of stones of some importance, found in the excavation of the ground adjoining the house of Julius Frugi. On one of them is read the name of the younger Agrippina, the daughter of Germanicus and wife of Claudius. The other inscription contains the name of Flavia Domitilla, the wife of the Emperor Vespasian. Probably these inscriptions were placed under statues of the empresses, and serve as an additional proof of the splendour of the decoration of the private buildings dating from the close of the first century of the empire, the remains of which have now been brought to light in this part of the Ourinal.

light in this part of the Quirinal.

RODOLFO LANCIANI.

PICTURES FROM CALCUTTA.

Some twenty of the pictures which decorate the Government House at Calcutta, most of them full length and the size of life, were sent over to this country last year to be repaired and cleaned. The extreme dryness of the atmosphere and rough usage had reduced several of them to mere shreds and crumbling canvases. Under judicious treatment, with double lining, they have been brought back to their pristine appearance, and are now on the point of being returned to Calcutta.

returned to Calcutta.

The work was undertaken by the Indian Government, underthe auspices of Lord Randolph Churchill, and entrusted to Messrs. Haines & Sons, the well-known picture restorers, superintended by Mr. Scharf, the Director of the National Portrait Gallery. They are at present on view in the council and committee rooms of the India Office at Westminster.

The principal pictures among them are the

The principal pictures among them are the following:—

Louis XV., a very large canvas. The king wears an ample blue mantle over armour, and rests his hand on a plumed helmet placed on a table to the left. Painted by Vanloo.—This and the following picture, captured by an English man-of-war, were destined for Mauritius.

destined for Mauritius.

Marie Leczinska, the queen of Louis XV., companion picture to the preceding. An extremely well-painted figure in gorgeous costume and wide-spread skirts, standing beside a table on which are placed the royal crown on a cushion, and a profile bust of the king. Painted by Vanloo.

Lord Cornwallis, a portly full-length figure, with rather a jocular expression of countenance, standing on a carpet under an awning, with a distant view of Seringapatam and various groups of figures, and elephants with military forces assembling. The costume of the old Madras Sepoys and the Scotch Highlanders is brought into telling contrast. These figures are slightly sketched in with masterly touch and brilliant colours. Painted by Devis.

Lord Metcalfe, full length, in modern frock coat,

and primant colours. Painted by Devis.

Lord Metcalfe, full length, in modern frock coat, seated in a green-backed armchair at a table with despatch box and papers. Painted by Hayes, of Berners Street.

King George III. and Queen Charlotte, the well-known ambassadorial pictures painted by Allan Ramsay with the assistance of Reinagle. They were

painted preparatory to the coronation. Lord Canning, a seated figure very poorly painted by Mornewick, better known as a marine painter. Tippoo Saib and his two sons, a native attendant,

Tippoo Saib and his two sons, a native attendant, and an English officer, under a verandah with a distant view of the sea. This picture constitutes an important group of figures about one-third the size of life. Tippoo is seated on his divan, and the two sons appear to be making for the sea. Extremely well painted, and apparently by Robert Home, a pupil of Angelica Kauffman, who went to India about 1790, and became painter to the King of Oude.

Lord Clive a half-length figure in segrels uniform.

about 1790, and became panter to the King of Oude.
Lord Clive, a half-length figure in scarlet uniform
and landscape background. Powerfully painted
with strong shadows by Dance. This is the original
picture engraved by T. Mote in Lodge's 'Portraits.'
Similar pictures are in the possession of Lord Powis
and the National Portrait Gallery. But in the last
two a military engagement appears in the back-

Lord Minto, a full-length standing figure in peer's robes. Behind him, to the left, beyond a table covered with books and maps of the Mauritius, Borneo, Java, and Sumatra, is an open sea view. Painted by Chinnery. It has been engraved by Charles Turner.

The Nabob Walajah, of Arcot, a noble standing figure in a long white dress, resting his left hand on the top of a scimitar. Painted by G. Willison. Similar pictures, with different background, are at Hampton Court Palace and the India Office.

Hampton Court Palace and the India Office.

The Marquess Wellesley, a standing figure wearing peer's robes over the official dress and the collar of St. Patrick, very poorly painted.

Major-General Wellesley, afterwards Duke of Wellington, a standing figure in military uniform, his right hand concealed within the breast of his coat, and the left resting on the hilt of a sabre. To the left, behind him, an open tent; to the right, soldiers exercising with a gun, and a distant view of a camp among hills. Painted by Robert Home. This picture was engraved in mezzotint by Charles Turner and published by Home at Calcutta in 1806.

Warren Hastings, a full-length seated figure

Turner and published by Home at Calcutta in 1806. Warren Hastings, a full-length seated figure with legs crossed. He wears a spotted waistcoat and knee breeches, and rests his right arm on a table with an open book on it. On the wall behind the table is a stone bust of Clive within a circular niche. Warren Hastings has an aged appearance, and wears a close-fitting turndown collar. His feet rest on a richly patterned carpet. Painted by Zoffany, and a very favourable specimen of his powers as a portrait painter on a large scale.

Lord Teignmouth (Shore), a standing figure

Lord Teignmouth (Shore), a standing figure in civilian costume, resting his hand on a book held upright on a table, is effectively painted with mellow tones, but a very ordinary, unattractive countenance. Painted by Hayes.

The Rajah of Bhurtpore, a standing figure in Oriental costume, wearing a small turban and a profusion of jewellery, is seen in a garden with European vases and sculptured figure of a naked boy in a niche, and possibly the work of Robert Home.

The remaining portraits are of Orientals, and probably by native artists. They are painted with minute care, and all the jewellery is made out with the greatest nicety, some portions being gilded. They are Nadir Shah, the Nizam of Hyderabad, a splendidly dressed child seated on a divan, and Golam Mohammed.

#### Sine-Art Cossin.

THE process of rearranging certain sections of the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum deserves a word or two of notice. In the Vase Room groups of Greek vases, dating from about 400 B.C., and approximating to the Perfect type, have been placed in cases with a pale cinnamon background, on which their beautiful forms and deep blackness are admirably relieved. On the other hand, the less simple polychrome vases are placed so as to be near backgrounds of dark marone. If this practice of varying the colours of the linings of the cases is kept within moderate limits throughout the as kept within moderate limits throughout the gallery, it will be decidedly acceptable, and, while emphasizing certain portions, add to the agreeable impression made by the gallery as a whole. The very remarkable astragalus in terracotta, painted in black and adorned with dancing figures, exquisitely designed and drawn, of ladies in red, has been placed in a case by itself, so that it may be thoroughly examined as, being a specimen of the purest order and of the choicest period, the fifth century B.C., it deserves. the Phigaleian Gallery, on the ground floor, the somewhat meretricious head of Æsculapius from Budroum, and lately in another gallery, has, with manifest advantage, been placed on a new and somewhat loftier pedestal and in a softer light than before. In the Elgin Room the separated parts of Slab 19 of the Panathenaic separated parts of Slad 19 of the Fahathenaic frieze, containing the figures of Eros and Aphro-dite, and an old man leaning on a staff, have been drawn nearer to each other; by this means about two feet has been gained at the neigh-bouring north-east angle of the frieze, which inbouring north-east angle of the frieze, which includes the return of the wall. At this spot there is a gap in the design of the sculptures. Of the figures originally in that place the sole record yet known is in Stuart and Revett's 'Antiquities of Athens,' a tolerably clear and well-drawn engraving, more than sufficient to explain the design in that part, of which, we think, a small fragment or two in marble exist in the Louvre. We should like to have a full-size sketch of the missing figures, which have been lost since Stuart's time, drawn in the vacant space on the wall of the Elgin Room. A marble fragment of feet and drapery, belonging to Slabs 10 and 17, has been taken from a table case, where it lay for many years, and, to the student's advantage, inserted in the frieze.

It is quite time the mean pedestals of wood, painted to imitate porphyry (!), on which the statues from the pediment of the Parthenon have long ignominiously rested in the Elgin Room at the British Museum, gave place to something more appropriate. Modern marble - working enables us to procure slabs of that material, as well as alabaster or onyx, of sizes and at a price formerly out of the question. There is something laughable in that economy which utilizes the sham porphyry pedestals of the 'Theseus' and its companion statues as cupboards in which the attendants of the Museum deposit lunches and their overcoats. How much better statues look on good pedestals than on mean ones is proved by the present aspect of the beautiful 'Eros' in the Elgin Room, to which we not long since referred.

A MEETING of subscribers to the British School at Athens will be held at 22, Alberhand Street on Tuesday, October 19th, at 5 P.M., when the Earl of Carnarvon will be in the chair. A report will be read by the Executive Committee upon the present position of the scheme, and steps will be taken to form a perment governing body for the school. The School at Athens will be held at 22, Albemarle manent governing body for the school. The house at Athens is complete, and the school will be formally opened in November by Mr. F. C. Penrose, who has undertaken to serve as director for the first year.

An interesting painting of extraordinary dimensions (it is about 100 ft. long and 22 ft. wide) will very shortly be in the market, which serves

as a memorial of the intense patriotism of our grandfathers. The City Lands Committee has received authority from the Court of Common Council of London to sell Sir Robert Ker Porter's picture of the 'Battle of Agincourt' Porter's picture of the Battle of Agincourt, painted in oil when he was not more than twenty-two years of age. This was before he went to Russia, where he made himself very conspicuous in 1804. In May, 1808, he presented it to the Corporation, and described it "as my best as well as my latest work." It was forthwith hung in the Egyptian Hall at the Mansion House, and there remained until, owing to alterations in the building, it was stowed out of sight for about twelve years. In 1823 it was hung in the Guildhall, and attracted much attention. Later, about 1850, it was rehung for a few weeks at a time "to keep it from perishing." We saw it twenty years ago in a terribly dilapidated condition, rats having made free with its edges. It had been removed from the sketching-frame and otherwise ill treated. In 1880 it was again exotherwise ill treated. In 1880 it was again exhibited and was in a deplorable state, being ton, cracked, and battered. It is probable that Mulready had no inconsiderable share in the execution of this picture, which is by no means bad (see 'Memorials of Mulready,' 1867, pp. 30, 31). Before the 'Battle of Agincourt' Porter had executed two other enormous pictures in oil. The first of these represented the storming of Seringanatam in 1799. The news of that achieve. Seringapatam in 1799. The news of that achievement made a tremendous impression in England, ment made a tremendous impression in England, and Porter, then little more than a youth, was seized with the idea of painting a picture of it, 120 ft. long and crowded with figures. In six weeks, with the aid of several artists, mostly students of the Royal Academy (among them Mulready and G. Dawe, afterwards R.A.s.), he produced the work, which, in 1800, was exhibited in the Lyceum Great Room with immense success. This huge panorama was accidentally success. This huge panorama was accidentally burnt. Porter next delineated 'The Siege of Acre' on a similar scale and with nearly equal good fortune. The picture was produced and exhibited in 1801 at the Lyceum.

In addition to the numerous examples of the same sort which we have already mentioned, the Science and Art Department has issued four tracts of great use to bibliographers and students of art at large. These are respectively lists, 1, of Books and Pamphlets in the National Art Library (S.K.M.) on Pottery and Porcelain; 2, on Gems; 3, on Furniture; and 4, on Sculpture. These lists are sold for a few pence each. They have been compiled under the direction of Mr. R. H. Soden-Smith.

Dr. Bode has bought in Paris, for the museum at Berlin, an important portrait, attributed to John Van Eyck, and said to represent Jean Arnoulfini, who, with his wife, appears in the famous picture in the National Gallery, London, by the same master.

THE Corporation of Manchester has bought three pictures for the Permanent Fine-Art Gallery of the city: (1) Mr. E. Burne Jones's 'Sibylla Delphica,' which we recently described; (2) Mr. H. Clarence Whaite's 'Heart of Cambria,' a landscape lately shown in London; and
(3) a portrait of the late Mr. W. A. Turner,
the zealous chairman of the exhibition subcommittee of the Corporation, to whom art in Manchester owes much, by Mr. J. H. E. Partington.

MONDAY next has been appointed for the reception of works of art intended for the autumn exhibition of the 19th Century Art S ciety, at the Conduit Street Galleries.

OUR Roman Correspondent, Prof. Lanciani, sailed on Tuesday from Liverpool for the United States. He is to lecture at Harvard, Johns Hopkins University, and other places, on the topography of ancient Rome.

THE so-called Lausanne Raphael, which was much advertised in continental papers a little Nº 307 time back that town THE d the Rus

Semenov his art m MR. M Stone,' de onaster observati perial Isl

THE fit held on t gathering aterest a ambitious expressly oratorio upon a B of Sayid, which has Pearls o Pears a setting V by Dr. V Mr. F. I subject Legend prematur the meri internal e that coll position t while as I rash to pr very rem hibiting i Other wo given for cuts and w Elijah,'a from Moz Symphon Sir Arthu but most their resp

> Santley. whole of voted to t LA BI n Paris, amed Pr not a rem ts faults aterial Vanloo, a rite, but music doe Messager, under M. with good is melodi Miss Flor

engaged Anna W

Wilson;

Iver McK

of Mr. Ca e in opér THE Ke s issued wo conce Hall, und Buels, at Zion, an

the works

pest sing v

9, '86

of our

ee has mmon Ker

court, wenty. ent to

to the

hung House, ht for in the Later,

ne, till

es at a

saw it

condi-es. It

ne and ain exg torn, t Mul-

execuns bad 0, 31). er had in oil. ing of hieve-

gland,

of it, In six mostly

them

.s), he exhi-

entally

ege of equal ed and

of the ed, the ed four udents

ists, 1. al Art in ; 2, lpture. They of Mr.

or the

t, attripresent ears in allery,

bought

Jones's

cribed; f Cam-Curner,

n sub-

art in H. E.

for the

or the ry Art

nciani,

United Johns

on the

ch was

time back, has been sold by public auction in that town, and fetched 200,000 fr.

THE death is announced from Moscow of the Russian painter and Academician Paul Semenovich Sorokin, born in 1831. He devoted his art mainly to Scriptural and sacred subjects.

MR. MURRAY promises 'British Chronicles in Stone, derived from cathedrals, churc es, abbeys, monasteries, castles, and palaces, fobservation made in journeys the athe Imperial Island, by Mr. J. F. Hunneweil.

#### MUSIC

#### Musical Cossip.

The fifth triennial festival at Leeds will be held on the last four days of next week, and the gathering promises to be one of exceptional interest and importance, from the number and ambitious nature of the new works composed expressly for the occasion. These comprise an oratorio by Dvorak called 'St. Ludmila,' based upon a Bohemian legend; a cantata, 'The Story of Sayid,' by Mr. Mackenzie, the libretto of which has been adapted from Mr. Edwin Arnold's 'Pearls of the Faith' by Mr. Joseph Bennett; a setting of Tennyson's ballad 'The Revenge' by Dr. Villiers Stanford; a concert overture by Mr. F. K. Hattersley; and a cantata on the subject of Longfellow's poem 'The Golden Legend' by Sir Arthur Sullivan. It would be premature to express a decided opinion as to the merits of these compositions, but from internal evidence we have no hesitation in saying that collectively they are well worthy of the position they occupy in so important a festival, while as regards Dvorak's oratorio it will not be rash to predict that musicians will accept it as a very remarkable manifestation of genius, exhibiting its composer's powers in a rovel light. THE fifth triennial festival at Leeds will be while as regards Dvorak's oratorio it will not be rash to predict that musicians will accept it as a very remarkable manifestation of genius, exhibiting its composer's powers in a novel light. Other works to be performed are 'Israel in Egypt'; Bach's Mass in B minor, which will be given for the first time in this country without cuts and with the original orchestration; Mendelssohn's 'Walpurgis Night,' 'Scotch' Symphony, 'Elijah,'and the first part of 'St. Paul'; a selection from Mozart's 'Idomeneo,' Beethoven's c minor Symphony, and Schumann's Advent Hymn. Sir Arthur Sullivan will again be the conductor, but most of the new works will be directed by their respective composers. The leading vocalists engaged are Mesdames Albani, Hutchinson, Anna Williams, Patey, Damian, and Hilda Wilson; and Messrs Lloyd, Barton McGuckin, Iver McKay, King, Brereton, Watkin Mills, and Santley. Three days were allotted to orchestral rehearsals at St. James's Hall this week, and the whole of Monday and Tuesday next will be devoted to the general rehearsals.

'Lia Béarnaise,' a comic opera which failed

LA BÉARNAISE,' a comic opera which failed in Paris, but which was produced at the newly named Prince of Wales's Theatre on Monday, is named Prince of Wales & Theatre on Monday, is not a remarkably good example of its class, but its faults are negative rather than positive. The material of the book, by Messrs. Leterrier and Vanloo, adapted by Mr. Alfred Murray, is very trite, but the action is tolerably brisk, and the music does not offend, if it fails to impress. M. Messagger, the composer studied his art seriously. Messager, the composer, studied his art seriously under M. Saint-Saëns, and he writes and scores with good taste, though there is no freshness in his melodies, and very little skill in his ensembles. Miss Florence St. John and Miss Marie Tempest sing well, the latter especially. Mr. Snazelle, however, was far more acceptable as a member of Mr. Carl Rosa's company than he is likely to e in opéra bouffe.

THE Kensington Choral and Orchestral Society as issued its prospectus for the coming season. To concerts will be given at Kensington Town Hall, under the conductorship of Mr. William Buels, at which Mendelssohn's 'Loreley,' Gade's 'Zion,' and Mendelssohn's 95th Psalm are among the works to be performed. Dr. Hans von Bülow is about to give a cycle of four Beethoven recitals at various towns in Germany during the coming season, the programmes of which are interesting enough to deserve quotation. First evening: Sonatas, Op. 2, No. 2, and Op. 10, No. 2; Variations on a Russian Dance (in a major); Sonatas, Op. 13, and Op. 14, Nos. 1 and 2; Variations, Op. 34; and Sonata, Op. 28. Second evening: Sonatas, Op. 27, Nos. 1 and 2; Variations and Fugue, Op. 35; Sonatas, Op. 31, Nos. 1 and 2; and Thirty-two Variations in c minor. Third evening: Sonatas, Ops. 57, 78, and 81; Phantasic, Op. 77; and Sonatas, Ops. 109, 110, and 111. Fourth evening: Sonatas, Ops. 109, 110 and 106; Thirty-three Variations, Op. 120; and Rondo a Capriccio, Op. 129. Such a series of programmes is probably quite as exacting as that with which Rubinstein astonished the musical world last season. astonished the musical world last season.

Antonin Dvoraka arrived in London last Monday for the purpose of conducting his new oratorio 'St. Ludmila,' which will be one of the leading features at the Leeds Festival next

THE Zurich Tonhallegesellschaft will at its third subscription concert of the coming winter give a memorial performance of works of Hermann Goetz, including as the principal items the Symphony in F, the Pianoforte Concerto, the 'Nænia,' and a fragment from the opera 'Francesca di Pinini'. cesca di Rimini.'

A REVIVAL of Weber's 'Freischütz' is in preparation at the Grand Opéra, Paris.

In commemoration of the approaching centenary of Weber's birth a cycle of performances of his operas is projected at the Vienna Opera.

EDMUND KRETSCHMER, whose opera 'Die Folkunger' has met with considerable success in Germany, has just completed a new opera 'Schön Rohtraut.'

It is known that at the time of his death Liezt was engaged on writing a method for the piano. It is announced that the work has been left in a sufficiently forward state to allow of its being completed according to its author's in-tentions, and that the work will be undertaken by Fräulein Lina Ramann, the biographer of Liszt.

THE death is announced of Baron von Hülsen, for twenty-five years director of the Royal Opera at Berlin.

#### DRAMA

#### DR. INGLEBY.

The death of Dr. Ingleby, which we mentioned last week, at the age of sixty-three, will cause keen regret among a wide circle of Shakspearean scholars, who know how to appreciate the painstaking, truth-loving worker, the clearighted critic, and the courteous gentleman. His health had for some time been declining, but his friends did not apprehend any immediate danger. Born October 29th, 1823, of a respectable family in Birmingham, where his diate danger. Born October 29th, 1823, of a respectable family in Birmingham, where his father was a lawyer and his brother an eminent surgeon, his delicate health as a child enforced a private education, after which he went to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated as a senior optime in the mathematical tripos of 1847. He published at Cambridge, in 1856, 'Outlines of Theoretical Logic,' and in 1859 became LL.D. Meanwhile he had entered his father's office in Birmingham, and became a partner in the firm of Ingleby, Wragge & Ingleby; and while pursuing his studies in mathematics, metaphysics, and English literature, he was also known as the genial companion and member of those useful local clubs in which young Birmingham of thirty and forty years ago delighted mingham of thirty and forty years ago delighted to exercise its wit and talents. His contemporaries recall with pleasure the days of the "Syncretic Book Club," "formed to procure books that no one else would buy," and the

He published in 1853 'The Stereoscope considered in relation to the Philosophy of Binocular Vision,' and in 1869 'An Introduction to Metaphysics'; and besides contributing many papers of value on mathematical or metaphysical papers of value on mathematical or metaphysical subjects to minor magazines, he has been a frequent writer in various periodicals. In the British Controversialist he published articles on Bacon, Hamilton, De Quincey, De Morgan, and Coleridge, with the last of whom he also dealt among other interesting papers for the Royal Society of Literature. Society of Literature.

Society of Literature.

But it is as a student of Shakspeare and Shakspearean literature that his name will be best remembered. Early associated with Howard Staunton, and long a friend of Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps, the bent of his favourite studies directed the line of his literary criticism, which

Staunton, and long a friend of Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps, the bent of his favourite studies directed the line of his literary criticism, which was rather searching and scrupulously careful than remarkable for breadth or comprehensiveness. "He was," writes Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps, "I need not say, one of the acutest workers in Shakspearean criticism, his success in that department being distinguished by an infinite love of truth and fairness." "Intellectually subtle and penetrating," says another accomplished Elizabethan student, to whom he was personally little known, "and these qualities were combined with great good sense. Certainly he had, what I find rare with Shakspearean critics, an insight into the humorous side of things." Fine qualities, that more than atoned for an occasional touch of dogmatism. His works in this field were numerous, and he rather affected quaint titles. In 1859 he entered with great zest into the question of the "Perkins Folio" and the Collier controversy, publishing in 1859 'The Shakespeare Fabrications, or the MS. Notes of the Perkins Folio shown to be of Recent Origin, followed by 'A Complete View of the Shakespeare Controversy," in 1861. 'Was Thomas Lodge an Actor?' in 1868, preceded the more important 'The Still Lion, an Essay towards the Restoration of Shakespeare's Text,' printed for the German Shakespeare Society in 1869, and twice reprinted and enlarged in England, the second time under the title of 'Shakespeare Hermeneutics,' 1875. For the New Shakspere Society, besides some papers, he edited a volume of 'Allusion Books' (1874), and generously defrayed the expense of printing a new and much enlarged edition of his 'Centurie of Prayse,' 1879 (first edition, 1874); these two volumes were devoted to showing the place the poet held in the opinion and literature of this period. In 'Shakespeare: the Man and the Book,' two parts, 1877 and 1881, he collected several valuable occasional papers; in 1885 he produced a reprint of Greene's 'Diary'; and only in the present year he publishe

really satisfactory edition for the use of scholars."
Though, perhaps, occasionally fantastic, as in his essay on the removal of Shakspeare's bones, which roused some horror in 1883, his writings were characterized in general by sense, learning, and research. His accomplishments were various. A warm friend, whose aid was ready for many objects, his kindnesses and amiability have endeared him to a large circle, not only in England, but abroad.

#### Bramatic Cossip.

A New comedy by Mr. A. W. Pinero is promised at the St. James's Theatre. It will be supported by Mr. and Mrs. Kendal, Mr. Hare, Mr. Mackintosh, and Mrs. Beerbohm Tree.

'THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL' will be the next piece given by Mr. Compton at the Strand Theatre. In the revival Mr. Compton will play Charles Surface, and Miss Angela Fenton, Lady

The Olympic is not, it seems, to remain long unoccupied. Miss Grace Hawthorn, an American actress, will shortly reopen it with a new version of 'East Lynne,' entitled 'The Governess,' and with 'The Little Rebel.'

'THE UNDERGRADUATES,' a three-act farcical comedy by Mr. W. Outram Tristram, given on Wednesday afternoon at the Opéra Comique, includes one decidedly comical character, that of a prize-fighter, ably played by Mr. Felix Morris. Unfortunately, a story capable of supporting one act is expanded over three, and the "padding" is poor. Miss Eva Sothern acted with more over them she has previously displayed. The power than she has previously displayed. The whole was received with favour.

'SOPHIA,' Mr. Buchanan's adaptation of 'Tom Jones, is to be reproduced to night at the Vaude-ville, with Mr. Charles Warner for the first time in the character of the foundling.

Mrs. John Wood reappeared on Saturday last at the Court, and resumed her original character in 'The Schoolmistress.'

To Correspondents.—C. W. E.—C. T. B.—J. G. O.—W. R. S.—F. T.—H. F.—received. No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

P E By S. E. WALLER.

Mesars. BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO., the Goupil Gallery, 116 and 117.
New Bond-street, W., have just published this important Plate. Artist's Proofs, 43. 4s.; other Impressions, 23. 2s., 13. 11a. 6d., and 21s.—From all Printsellers.

THE STATE and ITS CITIZENS, ANCIENT and MODERN; or. Ancient Socialism and Modern Individuality; and 'MEN and MANNERS of the MIDDLE AGES; or. Socialistic Europe as it Was.' Two Lectures by HENRY ELLIOT MALDEN, M.A., Lecturer in History for the Univ. Extension Scheme. Price 6d. each, post free.

Address Manages, The New Book Court, Crystal Palace, S.E.

ROUND ABOUT BOMBAY. By JAMES
"The great community of Bombay, whose industry, enterprise, and
sagacity have created a city vying in its prosperity and wealth with any
capital that has been called into existence by Caliph or Mogal."
Lord Dufferin's Specch, 8th December, 1884.

London: Street & Co. 20, Cornhill, E.C.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

MUSICAL DRILL for INFANTS.

ALEXANDER, Director of the Liverpool Gymna Contents: Calisthenics—Swimming Drill—Calisthenic Rings—Skipping Drill—Marching Drill.

Recently issued, by the Same Author HEALTHFUL EXERCISES for GIRLS. With 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: G. Philip & Son, 32, Fleet-street; and Liverpool.

Just published, price 6s. at all Libraries. THE WORLD of THOUGHT: a Novel. By the ithor of 'Before I Began to Speak.'

London: Simpkin & Marshall, 4, Stationers' Hall-court.

BEFORE I BEGAN to SPEAK. By a BABY, HEART or BRAIN? How to become Witty. RT or BRAIN? How to become Witty.

Post free, 6d. each.

Pleet Printing Wo:ks, 14, Whitefriars-street, E.C.

J. & R. MAXWELL'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW NOVEL BY A NEW AUTHOR. At all Libraries, in 3 vols. 31s 6d. SPLENDID SHACKLES: a Story in Two Chains.

"One of a well-recognized class of novels."—Athenaum.
"Not without some touches of distinct eleverness"—Academy.
"The novel is a highly creditable production."—Court Journal.

A NEW HISTORICAL NOVEL. In 1 vol. at all Libraries, 10s. 6d. (post, In I vol. at all Libraries, 10s. 6d. (post, 6d.),

DUKE'S WINTON. By J. R. HENSLOWE, Author of 'White and Red,' 'Dorothy Compton,' &c.

"Mr. Henslowe's work is much above the average of its peers, and may be commended as a fair sample of historical romance."—Times.

AN ANGLO-IRISH STORY OF TO-DAY.
In 1 vol. price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt (post, 4d.),
SCULLYDOM. By P. M. EGAN.

"The reader's interest is kept up throughout."-Freeman's Journal.

NEW NOVELS IN ONE VOLUME. Price 2s. boards; 2s 6d cloth; 3s 6d. half-moroeco (post, 4d.),
The FAWCETTS and GARODS, By "SAIMATH."
FRANK WEATHERALL. By W. C. METCALFE, The GOLDEN RANGERS. By GABRIEL FERRY. London: J. & R. Maxwell, St. Bride-street, E.C.; and Bookstalls, &c.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Now ready, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 32s.

The FAR INTERIOR: a Nar-

rative of Travel and Adventure, from the Cape of Good Hope, across the Zambesi, to the Lake Regions of Central Africa. By WALTER MONTAGU KERR, C.E. F.R.G.S. Hiustrated with Sketches by the Author, engraved by Mr. J. D. Cooper and others, and containing a carefully prepared Map from a special Survey by the Author. Author.

AULIOF.

If K. Kerr's adventurous achievement is remarkable in the annals of fir. Kerr's adventurous achievement is remarkable in the traless accomplished his long and perious journey sions. Here exceed the control of the control

clear insight into the conditions of African life, now graphically described in his pages.

Being the first white man who has accomplished the journey northward from the Cape to the Lake Regions Mr. Kerr gives many original descriptions of hitherto untravelled lands and little-known races. For example, his book contains the first account of the Makorikori people. New countries are described vividly; also the prospects of gold mining; the condition of the siave trade; mission stations, &c. Hunting incidents and adventures are numerous. What cannot fail to strike the reader of the narrative is the general isls of the journey, and the series of fortuitous rescues which enabled the Author to carry it on to a saccessful conclusion.

Now ready, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 32s.

THREE THOUSAND MILES THROUGH BRAZIL.

By JAMES W. WELLS, M.Inst, C.E. F.R.G.S. A narrative of the scenes and incidents of a long journey in the interior, in carrying out surveys of the valleys of the Rio Paraopeba and the upper Rio Sao Francisco, and in travels and explorations that extended from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhao.

With Maps and Illustrations,

HEROES of INDUSTRY. Original

Biographies, with 16 Portraits. By Major JONES, U.S. Consul for Wales, Author of 'Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant: Historical Sketches,' 'Four Years in the Army of the Potomac,' 'The Life of Joseph Cowen, M.P., &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d. [Now ready, 'His narratives are distinguished by a clearness and vigour of a soldierly kind."—Daily News.

TWO NEW NOVELS AT THE LIBRARIES.

HALF - WAY: an Anglo-French Romance. By Miss BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of 'Kitty,' Dr. Jacob,' The White House by the Sea,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

CLARE of CLARESMEDE: Romance. By CHARLES GIBBON, Author of 'Robin Gray,' 'By Mead and Stream,' 'Queen of the Meadow,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 3ls. 6d.

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

A GENERATION of JUDGES. their REPORTER. Giving Sketches of the Lives of Cockburn, Lush, Quain, Archibald, Kelly, Cleasby, Willes, Byles, Martin, James, Mellish, Thesiger, Holker, Amphiett, Hall, Hatherley, Maiins, Cairns, Jessel, Karslake, Benjamin, Phillimore, and Watkin Williams.

The subject of this book is the generation of judges who held office during the last ten or twelve years, and are now dead, and it includes two mem. Karslake and Beajamin—who by accident were not judges.

NEW STORY BY JULES VERNE.

MATHIAS SANDORF. By Jules

YERNE, Author of 'Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Ses,' 'Around the World in Eighty Days,' &c. With very numerous Illustrations. A thick demy 8vo. vol. handsomely bound, with gilt edges, 10s. 6d. [Now ready.

LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS.

In small post 8vo. uniform, cloth extra, bevelled boards, Price 6s. each, unless where otherwise stated.

By R. D. Blackmore.
Lorna Doone (25th Edition).
Also an Illustrated Edition,
31s. 6d. and 35s.
Alice Lorraine.
Cradock Nowell.
Clara Vaughan.
Cripps the Carrier.
Erems; or, My Father's Sin.
Mary Anerley.
Christowell: a Dartmoor Tale.
Tommy Upmore.

By George Was The State of the Native.

By George Was The State of the Native.

By George Was The State of the Native.

By William Black.
hree Feathers.
Daughter of Heth (19th Edition).
Adela Cathcart. Kilmeny.
In Silk Attire.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart.
Sunrise.
Stepl
Weig
Orts.

By George Mac Donald. Mary Marston. Stephen Archer. Weighed and Wanting.

London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 188, Fleet-street, E.C.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUMES OF SYMONDS'S 'RENAISSANCE I ITALY.

Next week, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

RENAISSANCE IN ITALY:

THE CATHOLIC REACTION.

By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, Author of 'Sketches and Studies in Italy,' 'Sketches in Italy and Greece,' 'Italian Byways,' &c.

NEW VOLUME OF SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S POPULAR 2s. 6d. SERIES.

Next week, Cheap Edition, fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

EXTRACTS FROM the WRITINGS OF W. M. THACKERAY.

Chiefly Philosophical and Reflective.

NEW VOLUME OF 'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL

Now ready, royal 8vo. 12s. 6d. in cloth; or in half-mor marbled edges, 18s.

Vol. VIII. (BURTON-CANTWELL) of the

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN.

\* Volume IX. will be published on January 1, 1887, and the subsequent Volumes at intervals of Three Months.

INTENDING SUBSCRIBERS CAN ENTER THEIR NAMES WITE ANY BOOKSELLER,

POCKET EDITION OF W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

Now ready, price 1s. 6d. per volume in half-cloth; or 1s. in paper cover,

THE NEWCOMES;

MEMOIRS OF A MOST RESPECTABLE FAMILY. 2 vols.

The following volumes have already appeared :-VANITY FAIR, 2 vols. | PENDENNIS, 2 vols.

BARRY LYNDON, &c., 1 vol.

And further volumes will be issued at Monthly Intervals.

NEW EDITION OF FERRIER'S 'FUNCTIONS OF TH

On October 12, Second Edition, Rewritten, with many New Illustrations, 8vo. 18s.

THE FUNCTIONS of THE BRAIN

By DAVID FERRIER, M.D. LL.D. F.R.S. ofessor of Forensic Medicine, King's College; Physic to King's College Hospital; Physician fo the National Hospital for the Paralyzed and Epileptic.

\*.\* This, though termed a Second Edition, essentially a new book, having been almost entire rewritten, and embracing the results of new invest gations by the Author, as well as a critical sur of the more important physiological and pathological researches on the functions of the brain that have been published within the last ten years. In number of illustrations has been doubled, and the chapters devoted to the structures of the new centres and the functions of the spinal cord han been much enlarged, so that the work forms a co plete treatise on the central nervous system.

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 15, Waterloo-place

HEAL

Nº 30

AMBU

Rifles.

AMAN with re

HAND Review COTTA

By HE! A MAN Institute the Asso

GOUT MORTI

COULS

CURV BERNAF Orthopæd Edition.

HEADA With Eng DIPHTE

MACKEN

Lecturer HANDB DISEASE of London

ADVICE CHILDRE By PYE CI

WHAT !

ADVICE HEALTH, With an I sand). Fee

Physician

HOSPIT EVA C. Li

HEALTE

DIET for able for Se Temperance , '86 3.'8

CE I

LY:

hes in

.B

INGS

TIONAL

the NAL

7, and th

ES WITH

WORKS

th; or

AMILY.

2 vols.

intervals

S OF TH

th many

RAIN

; Physici National ic.

et entire

ew invest

ical surn athologic

ears. d, and th

rms a con

erloo-place

Z.S.,

#### & A. CHURCHILL. PUBLISHED BY J.

- HEALTH RESORTS at HOME and ABROAD. With a Section on Sea Voyagea. By M. CHARTERIS, M.D., Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica, Section on Sea Voyages. By M. CHARTERIS, M.D., Profe Glasgow University. With large Map, crewn 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- AMBULANCE HANDBOOK for VOLUNTEERS and
  Others. By J. ABDAVON RAYE, late Surgeon H.B.M. Transport, Zulu Campaign, and Surgeon E.I.R.
  Rifies. With 16 Flates (50 Figures), crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- A MANUAL of PRACTICAL THERAPEUTICS, considered
  with reference to Articles of the Materia Medica. By E. J. WARING, C.I.E. M.D. F.R.C.P. Edited by
  DUDLEY W. BUXTON, M.D. B.S. Foarth Edition, Rewritten, crown 8vo. 14s.
- HANDBOOK of HYGIENE and SANITARY SCIENCE.

  By GEO. WILSON, M.D. F.R.S.E., Medical Officer of Health for Mid-Warwickshire. Sixth Edition,

  Revised and brought up to date. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- COTTAGE HOSPITALS—GENERAL, FEVER, and CON-VALESCENT: their Progress, Management, and Work. With an Alphabetical List of Cottage Hospitals. By HENRY C. BURDETT. Second Edition, Rewritten and much Enlarged, with many Plans and
- A MANUAL of ANIMAL VACCINATION; preceded by considerations on Vaccination in General. By Dr. E. WARLOMONT, Younder of the State Vaccine Institute of Beigium. Translated and Edited by ARTHUR J. HARRIES, M.D., Consulting Physician to the Association for the Supply of Pure Vaccine Lymph. With Engravings, crown 8vo. 4s. 6s.
- GOUT in its CLINICAL ASPECTS: an Outline of the Disease and its Treatment. Part I. Facts and Indications. Part II. Treatment and Formulæ. By J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D. With Engravings, crown Svo. 6s.
- COULSON on DISEASES of the BLADDER and PROS-TATE GLAND. Sixth Edition. By WALTER J. COULSON, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to St. Peter's Hospital for Stone and other Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, and to the Lock Hospital. 8vo. 16s.
- CURVATURES and DISEASE of the SPINE. By BERNARD E. BRODHUSST, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Royal Orthopædic Hospital, late Surgeon to the Orthopædic Department of, and Lecturer on Orthopædic Surgery at, St. George's Hospital. Third Edition. With Engravings, 8vo. 6s.
- HEADACHES: their Causes, Nature, and Treatment. By W. H. DAY, M.D., Physician to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children. Third Edition. With Engravings, crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- DIPHTHERIA: its Nature and Treatment. By Morell

  MACKENZIE, M.D. Lond., Senior Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat and Chest,
  Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat at the London Hospital Medical College. Post 8vo. 5s.
- HANDBOOK of UTERINE THERAPEUTICS and of DISEASES of WOMEN. By EDWARD JOHN TILT, M.D., Past President of the Obstetrical 8 of London. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. 10s.
- WHAT is CONSUMPTION P Research. By G. W. Ham-BLETON, L.K.Q.C.P.L. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ADVICE to a MOTHER on the MANAGEMENT of her CHILDREN, and on the Treatment on the Moment of some of their more pressing Illnesses and Accidents.

  By PYE CHAVASSE, F.R.C.S. Fourteenth Edition (140th Thousand). Edited by ALBERT J. VENN, M.D.,

  Physician to the Victoria Hospital for Children. Frap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

- ADVICE to a WIFE on the MANAGEMENT of her own
  HEALTH, and on the Treatment of some of the Complaints incidental to Pregnancy, Labour, and Sucking. REALTH, and on the Treatment of some of the Complaints incidental to Fregnancy, Labour, and Sucking.
  With an Introductory Chapter especially addressed to a Young Wife. Twelfth Edition (160th Thouand). Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Edition, HOSPITAL SISTERS and their DUTIES. Qualifications—
  Management of Wards-Relationship to Staff Nu ses-to Probationers-to Patients-Night Sisters. By Management of Wards—Relationship to Staff Nu:ses—to Probationers EVA C. LÜCKES, Matron to the London Hospital. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- that he HEALTHY SKIN and HAIR. By Sir Erasmus Wilson, ears. The F.R.S., late President of the Royal College of Surgeons. Eighth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- the nero DIET for the SICK: being Nutritious Combinations suitcord half able for Severe Cases of Illness. By J. J. RIDGE, M.D. B.Sc. Lond., Physician to the London
  ms a control Temperance Hospital. Third Edition, Enlarged. Cloth, 1s. 6d. cord han

- BOTANY. By Robert Bentley, Professor of Botany in King's College, London, Professor of Botany and Materia Medica to the Fharmaceutical STRUCTURAL, MORPHOLOGICAL, and PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY, 660 Woodcuts, 7s. 6d.
  - SYSTEMATIC and DESCRIPTIVE BOTANY, 350 Woodcuts, 3s. 6d.
- The MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS. By W. B.
  CARPENTER, C.B. M.D. LL.D. F.R.S. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 25 Plates (including
  Coloured Frontispiece) and 502 Wood Engravings, crown 8vo. 16s.
- The MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM: a Handbook of copic Anatomy. By ARTHUR BOLLES LEB. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6c
- WATTS' CHEMISTRY. (Based on Fownes' Manual.)
  FRYSICAL and INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, crown 810. 92.
  - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Edited by Wm. A. Tilden, D.Sc. F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham. Crown Svo. 10s.
- OUTLINES of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By H. Forster MORLEY, M.A. D.Sc., Assistant Professor of Chemistry at University College, London. Crown 8ve.
- LABORATORY TEACHING; or, Progressive Exercises in
  Practical Chemistry. By C. L. BLOXAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London. Fifth
  Edition. With 89 Engravings, crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE INOR-GANIC ANALYSIS, specially adapted for Colleges and Schools. By FRANK CLOWES, D Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham. Fourth Edition. With 55 Engravings, post 8vo.
- PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, including ANALYSIS. By
  JOHN E. BOWMAN. Edited by CHARLES L. BLOXAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College,
  London. Eighth Edition. With 90 Engravings, fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Revised and Corrected by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry in the Science Schools, South Kensington, and H. M. CHAPMAN, Assistant Demonstrator of Chemistry in the Royal School of Mines, South Kensington. Sixth Edition. With Engravings, 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- COOLEY'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL RECEIPTS and COLLATERAL INFORMATION in the ARTS, MANUFACTURES, PROFESSIONS, and TRADES, including MEDICINE, PIARMACY, HYGIENE, and DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Edited by Professor TUSON, F.I.C. F.C.S., assisted by several Scientific Contributors. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 22. 23.
- A MANUAL for HOSPITAL NURSES and Others Engaged in Attending on the Sick. By EDWARD J. DOMVILLE, L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Devon and Exeter Hospital and to the Exeter Lying-in Charity. Fifth Edition. Grown 8vo. 2a. 6d.
- A MANUAL of NURSING, MEDICAL and SURGICAL.

  By C. J. CULLINGWORTH, M.D. M.R.C.P., Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester. Second Edition. With Engravings, Icap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- The PRIVATE TREATMENT of the INSANE as SINGLE PATIENTS. By EDWARD EAST, M.B.C.S. L.S.A., Member of the Medico-Psychological As Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ON DISEASE and their COMMENCEMENT. Lectures to Trained Nurses delivered at the West London Hospital. By DONALD W. C. HOOD, M.D., Physician to the Hospital. Crown Syo. 2s. 6d.

CHURCHILL'S TECHNOLOGICAL HANDBOOKS.

- Edited by JOHN GARDNER, F.I.C. F.C.S., and JAMES CAMERON, F.I.C., Analyst in the Laboratory,
- BREWING, DISTILLING, and WINE MANUFACTURE.
- BLEACHING, DYEING, and CALICO PRINTING. With
- ACETIC ACID and VINEGAR, AMMONIA and ALUM.
- OILS, RESINS and VARNISHES. With Engravings, crown 8vo. 7s. 64. "." Other Works in preparation.

LONDON: 11, NEW BURLINGTON-STREET.

## V. WHITE & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

BY MRS. ALEXANDER.

## BY WOMAN'S WIT.

By the Author of 'The Wooing O't,' 'At Bay,' 'Her Dearest Foe,' &c.

"Mrs. Alexander deserves credit for keeping her readers mystified for some time in the matter of Mrs. Ruthven's rubles....How the widow's wit discovers the treachery of the man she loves in applied of it; how she were the sheet of the shee

## SPIDERS of SOCIETY. 3 vols. By the Author of 'My Slater the Actress,' 'The Master Pass

BY LADY CONSTANCE HOWARD.

WAITING for the PRINCE;

Or, a XIXth Century Cinderella. 3 vols.

By the Author of 'Sweetheart and Wife,' 'Mollie Darling,' 'Mated

"Is written with all the author's intensity of feeling and passion, and
that luxurious honey which unites in her descriptions the position with
the realistic." -Life.

#### BY MISS CHRISTABEL R. COLERIDGE.

A NEAR RELATION. 3 vols.

A NEAR RELATION. 3 Vols.

By the Author of 'Lady Betty,' 'An English Squire,' &c.

"It is a very fresh and clever treatment of an old theme—the accidental mixing up of two bables at a time of confusion, so that their dientity cannot be certified. In the present instance, the situation is ingeniously complicated by making the two children akin by both parents, so that each of them reproduces various family characteristics. Take of the other is a waif and stray who has long fled the country; and naturally enough neither boy is anxious to be addied with such a parent, of whose existence they have been made aware as soon as they could understand the position. But from differences of temperament they are distinilated the country in the story. A word of prake is also to be given to the firmness with which Mrs. Coleridge resists the natural temptation to clear up the whole enigma at the close."—Academy.

"The story is very nicely told, and introduces us to many pleasant and follow with interest the two idgis which afford the substance of the story. The courtainty of the impovershed young aristocrat is especially pleasing. One striking feature in the novel is that is does not contain any one remotely approaching to a villain, and yet is not in the least duil. On the contrary, it is a very pleasant, anusing, and antifactory story."—Softerday Sersee.

#### BY GREVILLE JOHN CHESTER, B.A.

## GREAT SPECULATIONS:

A Norfolk Novelette. 1 vol. 6s.

By the Author of "Julian Cloughton," Aurelia, &c.

"It is not the first time that Mr. Chester has shown that he is one of
the few modern writers who can give genuine local colouring to provincial life....The dialogue between Messrs. Chump and Parvey as they
are carrying ferce old Milas Sampson in the sedan chair is very amusing."

"Mr. Chester has written a capital story, the main incident of whice
should have been inclined to doubt the probability, though not when
should have been inclined to doubt the probability, though not the
ingenuity, of his plot, so ingentious a conception....The story is admirably toid, and the descriptions of the Norfolk town in which the action
mainly passes is most excellents....Mr. Chester—who writes well and
placed success."—John Blut than some of his brethren—has achieved
a decided success."—John Blut has some of his brethren—has achieved

# SPOILT BY MATRIMONY. 1 vol.

#### BY "CHRISTEL IN a MOMENT of PASSION. 3 vols.

"Christel' has throughout shown genuine art in the harmony of proportions which is clearly apparent between the various parts of her sarrative, in the due subordination of immaterial incidents, and in the really lifelike presentment of individual character... Little Neil is a most delightful creation, and the episode of her death by drowning is told with dramatic force as well as placed in a most pathetic exting.

BY THE MON Me. OURDING Office of the deather.

#### BY THE HON. Mrs. GREENE ACROSS the GARDEN WALL.

2 vois.

By the Author of 'On Angels' Wings,' 'The Grey House on the Hill,' &c.

BY MRS. ALEXANDER FRASER.
The SECOND EDITION of

## The LAST DRAWING-ROOM.

At all Libraries, Booksellers', and Bookstalls.
BY JOHN STRANGE WINTEE.
The FIFTH EDITION of

## ARMY SOCIETY:

Or, Life in a Garrison Town. 1 vol. 6s.

#### BY CAPT. PARNELL GREENE ON the BANKS of the DEE:

A Legend of Chester. 1 vol. 5s.

BY MRS. H. LOVETT CAMERON.

THE NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF THE SUCCESSFUL

#### IN A GRASS COUNTRY.

A Story of Love and Sport. 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

F. V. WHITE & Co. 31, Southampton-street, Strand.

## VIZETELLY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

#### CELEBRATED RUSSIAN NOVELS.

In crown 8vo. 5s. each volume.

COUNT TOLSTOI'S WAR AND PEACE SERIES.

1. BEFORE TILSIT. 2. THE INVASION.

3. THE FRENCH AT MOSCOW.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'CRIME AND PUNISHMENT.'-In crown 8vo. with Memoir and Portrait of the Author, price 54

#### INJURY AND INSULT. By Fedor Dostoieffsky.

"There are three Russian novelists who, though with one exception little known out of their own country, stand head and shoulders above most of their contemporaries. In the opinion of some not indifferent critics, they are superior to all other novelists of this generation. Two of them, Dostoieffsky and Turgenieff, died not long ago, the third, Lyof Tolatoi, still lives. The one with the most marked individuality of character, probably the most highly gifted, was unquestionably Fedor Dostoieffsky."—Spectator.

#### NEW ONE-VOLUME NOVEL.

This day, in crown 8vo. price 5s.

#### By the Author of 'A Jaunt in a Junk.' ICARUS.

SECOND and THIRD EDITIONS of the TWO STRIKING NOVELS of the SEASON. Second Edition, 6s.

#### By F. Mabel Robinson, Author of 'Mr. DISENCHANTMENT.

Butler's Ward.

Buller's Ward."

"A novel of considerable power. There is not one of the characters which does not become more and more an actual man or woman as one turns the pages."—Pall Mall Gazette.

"The book contains passages quite equal to George Eliot."—Bat.

"Altogether of exceptional interest as an original study of many sides of actual human nature,"—Graphic.

"This powerful novel."—St. James's Gazette.

Third Edition, with a Frontispiece by J. E. Blanche, 6s.

## A DRAMA in MUSLIN: a Realistic Novel. By George Moore.

Author of "A Mummer's Wife," "A Modern Lover," &c.

"The hideous comedy of the marriage market has been a stock topic with the novelist from Thackeray downwards; but Mr.

Moore goes deep into the yet more hideous tragedy which forms its after-piece. His is a serious, powerful, and in many respects edifying book."—Pall Mall Gazette.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SALAMBO.'—In crown Svo. beautifully printed on vellum-texture paper, illustrated with 6 Etchings by French Artists, and handsomely bound, 6s.

### MADAME BOVARY: Provincial Manners.

By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT.

Translated by ELEANOR MARX-AVELING. With an Introduction and Notes of the Proceedings against the Author before the "Tribunal Correctionnel" of Paris.

'Flaubert's great masterpiece."—Blackwood's Magozine. "An admirable rendering of a notable book. A thoroughly painstaking and more than merely efficient translation." Court and Society Review.

## POPULAR EDITION OF 'SALAMBO' FOR HALF-A-CROWN.

#### In crown Svo. 360 pages, picture boards, SALAMBO: a Realistic Romance of Ancient Carthage.

## By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. Translated by J. S. CHARTRES.

"'Salambo' has now been dealt with by a master of the literary art, who has produced such a version as Flaubert him might have been delighted with."—Si. James's Gazette.

NEW VOLUMES OF ZOLA'S REALISTIC NOVELS. With Page Engravings, 6s. each.

## ABBÉ MOURET'S TRANSGRES-

SION. By ÉMILE ZOLA. Unabridged Translation from the Thirty-fourth French Edition.

## The FORTUNE of the ROUGONS.

By ÉMILE ZOLA. Unabridged Translation from the Twenty-fourth French Edition.

\*\*\* In addition to the usual Page Engravings this volume contains a representation of the Bougon-Macquart Genealogical Tree, with Explanatory Notice by M. Zola.

Nearly 90,000 Volumes already sold.

#### ZOLA'S POWERFUL REALISTIC

NOVELS. Translated without abridgment from the Original French. With numerous Page Engravings by French Artists, 6s.; or without the Illustrations, 5s.

HIS MASTERPIECE ? (L'Œuvre.) The LADIES' PARADISE. THÉRESE RAQUIN. The RUSH for the SPOIL. (La Curée.) GERMINAL; or, Master and Man. PIPING HOT! (Pot Bouille.) The "ASSOMMOIR." NANA.

Second Edition, with Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

### MY FIRST CRIME. By Gustave

MACÉ, Chief of the Paris Detective Police. "Everybody who has read the book in French will recomend those who have not to read it in English."—Academy.

NEW VOLUME of the "BOULEVARD NOVELS," 24.60

The WOMAN of FIRE. Fren
Morals and Manners. By ADOLPHE BELOT.
abridged Translation from the Fiftieth French Edition

#### THE BOULEVARD NOVELS. PICTURES OF FRENCH MORALS AND MANNERS.

Volumes already published. NANA'S DAUGHTER. By Alfred Sirven and

HENRI LEVERDIER. The YOUNG GUARD. By Vast-Ricouard. ODETTE'S MARRIAGE. By Albert Delpit. The VIRGIN WIDOW. By A. Matthey.

NEW VOLUMES OF DU BOISGOBEY'S SENSATIONAL NOVELS, in scarlet cover, is, each.

The JAILER'S PRETTY WIFE The ANGEL of the CHIMES.

VIZETELLY & CO. 42, Catherine-street, Strand.

MA

Nº 30

MOFA

MOHA

M

Recen

Books

MU

G

Th importe remova

#### EMINENT WOMEN SERIES.

EDITED BY JOHN H. INGRAM.

#### ANGOULEME. MARGARET OF

QUEEN OF NAVARRE. By A. MARY F. ROBINSON.

London: W. H. ALLEN & Co. 13, Waterloo-place.

MOFAWKS.]

price 5.

ead and il other il lives, Fedor

'Mr.

ATT ACTOR

oore.

but Mr.

hor before

Review.

WN.

ert hims

ustave

will reco

S." 2s. 6

French Edition.

LS.

NNERS

ven an

ATIONAL

WIFE. ES.

åt.

MOHAWKS.

THE NEW NOVEL.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL.

In 3 vols. at all Libraries,

W M Н A

THE NEW NOVEL.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LADY AUDLEY'S SECRET,' ISHMARL,' 'ONE THING NEEDFUL,' &c.

London : J. & R. MAXWELL.

MOHAWKS.]

THE NEW NOVEL.

MOHAWKS

## MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (Limited).

30 to 34, NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C.

Branch Offices: -281, REGENT-STREET, W., and 2, KING-STREET, CHEAPSIDE.

A CONSTANT SUCCESSION OF ALL THE

NEWEST AND BEST BOOKS

ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS :-

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS-

ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM AND UPWARDS,

According to the Number of Volumes required; or

TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM AND UPWARDS,

For the FREE DELIVERY and EXCHANGE of BOOKS in ANY PART of LONDON.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS-

TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM AND UPWARDS.

Prospectuses Postage Free on application.

TOWN AND VILLAGE BOOK CLUBS SUPPLIED ON LIBERAL TERMS.

#### BOOK SALE DEPARTMENT.

The following Catalogues, published Monthly, will be sent Gratis and Post Free to any address:-

Recent Popular Books,

At greatly Reduced Prices.

Works by Popular Authors, In Sets or Separately.

Books Strongly Half Bound,

Many being now out of print.

Books in Ornamental Bindings, For Presents, Prizes, &c.

Books Shipped to all Parts of the World at Lowest Rates.

## BOOKBINDING DEPARTMENT.

Binding after any Pattern or Design carried out by the Best Workmen.

Books Bound in the shortest possible time.

SPECIALLY STRONG LEATHER FOR LIBRARIES AND BOOK CLUBS.

All Books in Circulation and on Sale may be obtained at

MUDIE'S LIBRARY, BARTON ARCADE, MANCHESTER,

And (by order) from all Booksellers in connexion with the Library.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, New Oxford-street, London.

## Е

#### GRATEFUL AND COMFORTING FOR BREAKFAST.

This Preparation of Cacao retains all the valuable alimentary as well as stimulative qualities of the imported beans; they are here in their entirety, the husks of the beans being only unused. There is no removal of any of the waste-renewing elements as is the case in so-called Essences and Extracts.

Made simply with Boiling Water or Boiling Milk.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK. The Best, the Most
Complete, the Cheapest, and the Most Useful Almanack publihed. The 1857 Edition will be considerably Enlarged and Improved.
London: J. Whitaker.

Now ready, Eighth Edition, price Sixpence,
THE SEARCH for a PUBLISHER, containing
Publishing Arrangements, Specimens of Type, Sizes of Paper, and
much invaluable Information for those about to Publish
London: W. H. Beer & Co. 33, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

Enlarged Edition, pp. 360, bound, 1s.; or 12 stamps by po HOMEOPATHIC FAMILY INSTRUCTOR.

Describes fully and prescribes for general diseases.

J. Epps & Co. 170, Piccadilly, and 48, Threadneedle-sir 6t.

Just published, post 8vo. cloth, 2s.

TOBACCO: a Farmer's Crop. By PHILIP

### MEADOWS TAYLOR.

### : Introduction of Tobacco into Europe—The Régie Nationale

### introduction of Tobacco Cultivation in France—Suggestions as to

billity of Tobacco Culture being introduced in Great Britain.

London: Edward Stanford, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

Now ready, a Cheap Edition, reduced in size to 1 vol. 4to, with 56 superb illustrations, estra cloth, 25. 22.

RUBAIYAT of OMAR KHAYYAM, the Astronomer-Peet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse by EDWARD FITZGERALD. With an accompaniment of Drawings by Elibu Vedder.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London,

A few Copies are left of the First Edition of VEDDER'S RUBAIYAT of OMAR KHAYYAM.

1 vol. atlas 4to, with 36 magnifecent illustrations, extra boards,
31. 5s. 1884.

The SAME, a Proof Copy, only One Copy for sale in England, 201. 5s.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

THE AUTHORIZED EDITION OF OMAR KHAYYAM and JAML

The RUBAIYAT of OMAR KHAYYAM, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English Verse, Fourth Edition. SALAMAN and AISSAL: sas Allegories Sonf Poem. by Maulaan Nur ub Din Abu rakabaman bin Ahmed Jami, in English Metre, with a Notice of Jami's Lieuses Become Edition, 2 parts, in 1 vol. post 870. pp. xv and 112, half-Roxburghe, 10s. 6d.

The attractions which these remarkable poems exercise over persons of taste is so great that three editions (not inclusive of unauthorised reprints) have been exhausted. The above is the authorized Fourth Edition.

Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD - STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1781.

Insurances against Lose by Pire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with prompittudes and tiberality.

WILLIAM C. MACDONALD, J. John FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, Secretaries.

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
Instituted in the Reign of Queen Anne, a.b. 1714.
Chief Office, 81, Cornbill, E.C.
Western Branch, 70, Baker-street, W., London.

nsurances falling due at MICHAELMAS should be renewed not later in the 14th of OCTOBER.

cent. of the Income.

The limits of free travel and residence have been largely extended and rates of extra premium reduced.

Loans granted on security of Folicies. Life Interests, Reversions, and Sorough and County Rates, as well as on other approved Securities. Life Interests and Reversions are purchased.

Life Interests and Reversions are purchased. Claims paid immediately on proof of death and title. Commission allowed to Solicitors and others on Assurances effected brough their introduction.

Prospectus and Form of Proposal sent on application to the Introduction.

A LLEN'S SOLID L PORTMANTEAUS. LEATHER

ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG.
ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.
ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.

ALLEN'S NEW GATALOGUE of 500 Arucles for Continental Traveling, post free. 87, West Strand, London.

FURNISH your HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT OR
MOEDER'S HIRE SYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal.
Founded a.b. 1898.
Cash Prices. No extra charge for time given.
Particulars, Estimates, Press Opinions, Testimonials, post free.
P. MOEDER, 389, 389, 390, 70 tisenham Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21,
Morwell-street, W. Betablished 1829. ALSO FOR HIRE ONLY.

STICKPHAST PASTE, for Securing Scraps, &c. Cheaper and cleaner than gum. With strong brush, One Shilling. HUNDRED-COPY COPYING INK.

100 good Copies from one writing, Half-a-Crown. Sold everywhere.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Best Remedy for

ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTHURN, HEADACHE,

GOUT, and in Didest Flon,
and malest Aperican for Delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children,

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The ODYSSEY of HOMER TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE. By the Right Hon. the BARL of CARNARVON. Crown Sto. 7s. 6d. [Immediately.

LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS. Miniature Edition. A

New Edition, printed by Mesers. R. & R. Clark, of Edinburgh. The POETICAL WORKS. 10 vols. in a

Box, 74s. The DRAMATIC WORKS. 4 vols. in a Box, 10s. 6d.

EARLY LETTERS of THOMAS CARLYLE. Edited he CHARLES RELOT NORTON. 2 vols. with 2 Portraits, crown 8 to. [Immediately.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED BY RANDOLPH CALDECOTT

OLD CHRISTMAS and BRACEBRIDGE HALL. By ASHINGTON IRVING. With numerous Illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. As fidition de Luxe [Ready Nov. 2.

DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. From the Spectator. With numerous Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Small 4to. extra glit, 6s. [Ready Nov. 2.]

JUBILEE EDITION OF 'THE PICKWICK PAPER

The POSTHUMOUS PAPERS of the PICKWICK CLUB. By CHARLES DICKENS. With Notes and numerous Illustrations. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS [Shortly.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION, LIMITED TO 250 COPIES.

The CHOICE of BOOKS; and other Literary Pieces. By EDERIC HARRISON. Hand-made paper, buckram binding, 8vo. 15s.

#### NEW NOVELS.

A NEW STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN INGLESANT.'

SIR PERCIVAL. A Story of the Past and of the Present. By JOHN HENRY SHORTHOUSE, Author of 'John Inglesant,' 'The Little Schoolmaster Mark,' &c Crown Syo, 6s. [Ready Oct. 15.

A NEW NOVEL BY MR. HENRY JAMES The PRINCESS CASAMASSIMA. By Henry James, Author of 'The American,' 'The Europeans,' &c. 3 vols. crows 5 vo. 31s. 6d. (Next work.

NEÆRA: a Tale of Ancient Rome. By John W. Graham.

A NORTHERN LILY. Five Years of an Uneventful

A NEW NOVEL BY MISS YONGE.

A MODERN TELEMACHUS. By Charlotte M. Yonge,

A NEW STORY BY W. E. NORRIS.

MY FRIEND JIM. By W. E. Norris, Author of 'Matrimony,' 'No New Thing.' 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

A NEW NOVEL BY FAYR MADOC.

MARGARET JERMINE. By Fayr Madoc, Author of Tanaslicities. The Story of Melicent.' 3 vols. crown 5vo. 31s. 6d.

HISTORY of NAPOLEON I. By P. Lanfrey. A Trans-

NEW EDITION, IN ORNAMENTAL BINDING.

GLAUCUS; or, the Wonders of the Shore. By Charles

DISEASES of TROPICAL CLIMATES. Lectures delivered at the Army Medical School. By Surgeon-General W. O. MACLEAN, M. D., C.R., formerly Professor of Military and Clinical Medicine in the Army Medical School, Netley Hospital. Crown Sto. [Natt west.]

STUDIES in ANCIENT HISTORY: comprising a Reprint of 'Primitive Marriage: an Inquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Cere-monies.' By the late JOHN PERGUSON McLENNAN, Author of 'The Patriarchal Theory,' &c. A New Edition, Syo. 18:

A NEW BOOK BY THE REV CANON WESTCOTT.

CHRISTUS CONSUMMATOR: some Aspects of the Work and Person of Christ in Relation to Modern Thought. By BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D. D.C.L., Canon of Westminster, and Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6g.

MAN'S KNOWLEDGE of MAN and of GOD. Being the Donellan Lectures for 1885. By RICHARD TRAVERS SMITH, Vicar of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Crown Svo. 6s.

MADAGASCAR: an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Island and its former Dependencies. Compiled by Captain S. PASFIELD OLIVER, F.S.A., F.B.G S., late Royal Artillery. With Maps. 2 vols. medium 8vo. [Immediately. NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW STORY BOOK.

FOUR WINDS FARM. By Mrs. Molesworth, Author of 'Us,' 'Tell me a Story,' 'The Cuckoo Clook,' &c. With Illustrations by Walter Crane. (Ready Nov. 2, Early Nov

MADAME TABBY'S ESTABLISHMENT. By Miss HUGHES. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The TALE of TROY. Done into English by Aubrey
STEWART, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Globe Syo.
[Immediately.

The MOON MAIDEN, and other Stories. By Jessy E. GREENWOOD. Crown 8vo.

THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE SEASON.

The TIMES says :- " A magazine which has no rival in England."

### ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, 1886.

A Handsome Volume, consisting of 832 closely printed pages, and containing nearly 500 Woodout Illustrations of various sizes, bound in extra cloth, 8c.

It contains Four Complete Novels:—'AUNT RACHEL,' by D. Christie Murray; 'MY FRIEND JIM,' by W. E. Norris; 'A GARDEN of MEMORIES,' by Miss Veley; and 'THE UNEQUAL YOKE.' And also Complete Stories and Essays by Grant Allen, the Author of 'John Hallfax, Gentleman,' Randolph Caldecott, Wilkie Collins, Austin Dobson, Joseph Hatton, Henry W. Lauy, A. O. Swinburne, Mrs. Molesworth, Mrs. Oliphant, and others, besides numerous interesting Miscellaneous Articles by the first Authors of the day.

PROSPECTUS FOR THE YEAR 1886-87-

### THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.

In setting before their readers the arrangements that have been made for the New Yolume, the conductors of THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE gladly take the opportunity of referring to the gratifying experience of the past three year. Since the date of its establishment in 1884 the endeavour to maintain in its pages a high standard of literary and artistic excellence has met with the fullest measure of public excouragement; and THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE more couragement; and THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE more could be an undisputed position as the first as well as the chapact of English illustrated periodicals.

That this widespread popularity has not been gained at the sacrifice of the principle with which the Magazine was started is amply demonstrated in the work that has already been presented to the public. The conductors of THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE entered upon an arduous and responsible undertaking in the firm faith that an enduring success, even in the largest and most popular sense of the word, could only be schleved by insisting upon a higher quality both of art and literature than had hitherto found admission in the cheaper forms of periodical literature, and the result has proved that their judgment of the public taste was not mistaken. It has also proved that English engravers only needed due encouragement in order to produce work comparable in every respect to the best that can be shown by the workmen of other countries. In the matter of Illustration, THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE in the matter of Illustration, The ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE in the matter of of oreign rivals.

\*\*S A Prospectus, giving details of the arrangements made for the New Volume, free and the comply a size of the control of the shown that he need not fear the wholesome competition of foreign rivals.

\*\* A Prospectus, giving details of the arrangements made for the New Volume, free on application.

Now is the [

PROSE-POEMS.

A New Volume of the ENGLISH ILLUS-Time
to Subscribe.

TRATED MAGAZINE begins with the October Number. Single Numbers, 6d.; Yearly Subscription, including Double Number, 6s. 6d.; by post, 8s.

The OCTOBER Number contains the opening chapters of a New Serial Story by B. L. Farjeon, entitled A SECRET INHERITANCE; CAMBRIDGE, by Oscar Browning, Illustrated; MOTHER to BABE, a Poem, by George Meredith; The SPECTATOR'S RETURN to TOWN, with Illustrations by Hugh Thomson; SOME LESS-KNOWN TOWNS of SOUTHERN GAUL, by E. A. Freeman, with Illustrations; ONLY NATURE, a Story by Katherine Cooper; and The VOYAGE of the PELICAN, by Mowbray Morris.

#### MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE, No. 324, for October, price ls. contains

ENGLAND REVISITED. By Goldwin Smith.
DENYS L'AUXERROIS. By Walter Pater.
The VIGIL of VENUS: a May Song.
The WILDS and WOODLANDS of the CAPE. By William Greswell.
MY SUCCESS in LITERATURE.
The WOODLANDERS. By Thomas Hardy.

The WOODLANDERS. By Thomas Hardy. Chaps. 23-25.

Mrs. MOLESWORTH'S STORY BOOKS for CHILDREN.

In crown Svo. 4s. 6d. each, with Pictures by WALTER CRANE
TWO LITTLE WAIFS. | CHRISTMAS-TREE LAND. | "US": an Old-

In Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. each, with Pictures by Waltee Chanf.

"CARROTS." | HERR BABY. | The CUCKOO CLOCK. | The TAPESTRY ROOM.

TELL ME a STORY. | GRANDMOTHER DEAR. | A CHRISTMAS CHILD.

MACMILLAN & CO. LONDON.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 22, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.

Printed by John C. Francis, Athengum Press, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.

Agents for Feverland, Messrs. Bell & Bradfate and Mr. John Mensies, Edinburgh; for Ingland, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, October 9, 1886.

No.

LEEL WINTE COLOUR, COLOUR,
The Com
the above
Buildings
Contribu
London Leeds A
Brothers, F
Prospect
James Yarr

SCIEN COM! PORTY ORNAMES given duri F.B.S.L. F Departmen 8 o'clock, c The publ Twenty L Lectures;

A Course A.C.P., 'T' TUESDAY School for Fee for toof the Suc Tork-place ECTI or of Must be we able to gragiving par HUMANITY,

FR

A N M Bear SECRE willing to vare of A. I

EDITO EDITING of Manage said 125, Strand. A TR a goo He is Edition and Politic perialist.—— street, E.C.

A DVE CLE cidest Lone Proof Depa White Hore MR. H Wee join in star Park Mansi

WAN'
BU
gentlemani
Address S.
street, E.C. A LAI MRS would be gi

COPYI Special Specia

TO N
PUBL
years' experia which e
Advertiser |
spendent, a
dress A. J.

FOREI TION andertake t Apply to K street, E.C. A GER Premium, 2 Cheapaide, 1

SCHOO FEMA Students are instruction: the Education required— McWilliam